



EN ESTE NÚMERO

VacCiencia es una publicación dirigida a investigadores y especialistas dedicados a la vacunología y temas afines, con el objetivo de serle útil. Usted puede realizar sugerencias sobre los contenidos y de esta forma crear una retroalimentación que nos permita acercarnos más a sus necesidades de información.

- Resumen de vacunas contra la COVID-19 en desarrollo a nivel mundial, basadas en la plataforma de virus inactivados (primera parte).
- Artículos científicos más recientes de Medline sobre vacunas contra COVID-19.
- Patentes más recientes en Patentscope sobre vacunas.
- Patentes más recientes en USPTO sobre vacunas.

Resumen de vacunas contra la COVID-19 en desarrollo a nivel mundial, basadas en la plataforma de virus inactivados (primera parte)

Las **vacunas de virus inactivados o vacunas inactivadas** se obtienen mediante el aislamiento del virus que causa la enfermedad, en este caso el SARS-CoV-2, para luego inactivarlo o destruirlo con el uso de sustancias químicas, calor o radiación. Ha quedado demostrado que esta tecnología funciona para tratar enfermedades que afectan a los seres humanos (por ejemplo, este método se utiliza para fabricar las vacunas antigripales y antipoliomielíticas); además, la técnica hace posible fabricar vacunas a una escala aceptable. Este tipo de vacunas no suelen proporcionar una inmunidad tan fuerte como las vacunas vivas. Es posible que necesite varias dosis con el tiempo (vacunas de refuerzo) para tener inmunidad continua contra la enfermedad en cuestión.

Vacunas reportadas en el *draft landscape* de la Organización Mundial de la Salud (OMS) hasta el 31 de agosto de 2021, basadas en la plataforma de virus inactivados.

Nombre: CoronaVac (PiCoVacc)

Fabricante/País: Sinovac Research and Development Co., Ltd / China

Descripción: La vacuna está formulada con la cepa del SARS-CoV-2 que es inoculada en las células vero (provenientes del riñón del mono verde) para cultivo, se inactiva con β -propiolactona, se concentra y se purifica. Utiliza como excipientes: fosfato de hidrógeno disódico, cloruro de sodio, fosfato de dihidrógeno sódico y como adyuvante el hidróxido de aluminio. Según una publicación en la revista *The Lancet*, esta vacuna demostró que se tolera bien con un buen perfil de seguridad en personas de 18 años o más en ensayos de fase 1/2, y proporciona una buena respuesta humoral frente al SARS-CoV-2.

Fue autorizada por la entidad reguladora *China National Medical Products Administration* el 6 de febrero de 2021 e incluida en la Lista de Uso de Emergencia de la OMS el 1 de junio de 2021.

Fase de ensayo clínico: 4

Vía de administración: Intramuscular.

Esquema de administración: Dos dosis con intervalo de 14 días.

Eficacia: Según un estudio publicado por la OMS *Evidence Assessment: Sinovac/CoronaVac COVID-19 vaccine* se determinó que la vacuna era 67% efectiva contra los síntomas, redujo las hospitalizaciones en un 85%, los pacientes en cuidados intensivos en un 89% y las muertes en un 80%. En este documento se analizaron todos los resultados derivados de ensayos clínicos realizados en Brasil, Chile, Indonesia y Turquía.

Algunas publicaciones relacionadas:

[Effectiveness of an Inactivated SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine in Chile](#)

[WHO approval of Chinese CoronaVac COVID vaccine will be crucial to curbing pandemic](#)

[Evidence Assessment: Sinovac/CoronaVac COVID-19 vaccine](#)

[Interim recommendations for use of the inactivated COVID-19 vaccine, CoronaVac, developed by Sinovac](#)

[Development of an inactivated vaccine candidate for SARS-CoV-2](#)

[Efficacy and safety of an inactivated whole-virion SARS-CoV-2 vaccine \(CoronaVac\): interim results of a double-blind, randomised, placebo-controlled, phase 3 trial in Turkey](#)

[CoronaVac: more data for regulators and policy makers](#)

[WHO validates Sinovac COVID-19 vaccine for emergency use and issues interim policy recommendations](#)

[COVID-19 Vaccine \(Vero cell\), Inactivated \(Brief edition\)](#)

[Safety, tolerability, and immunogenicity of an inactivated SARS-CoV-2 vaccine \(CoronaVac\) in healthy adults aged 60 years and older: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase 1/2 clinical trial](#)

Nombre: Inactivated SARS-CoV-2 vaccine (Vero cell)

Fabricante/País: Sinopharm + China National Biotec Group Co. + Wuhan Institute of Biological Products (WIBP) /China.

Descripción: La vacuna se produce inoculando la cepa WIV04 del SARS-CoV-2 en células Vero, que luego se cultivan, cosechan, inactivan, purifican, concentran, se inactivan y purifican nuevamente y por último se agrega adyuvante de hidróxido de aluminio. El virus fue inactivado con β-propiolactona a 2-8 ° C durante 48 horas. El proceso de producción de la vacuna comenzó con el aislamiento de una cepa COVID-19, denominada 2019-nCoV WIV04, de un paciente del Hospital Jinyintan a fines de diciembre de 2019. La nueva cepa de coronavirus demostró tener buenas características biológicas y, por lo tanto, podría usarse para la producción de vacunas. Utiliza como excipientes: fosfato de hidrógeno disódico, cloruro de sodio, fosfato de dihidrógeno sódico y como adyuvante el hidróxido de aluminio. Partiendo de los resultados de la evaluación clínica de la vacuna, se encontraron anticuerpos neutralizantes en todos los participantes a los 14 días del final de la vacunación y seroconversión en los que fueron vacunados con pautas 0-21 días en el estudio de fase 2. Se realizaron ensayos clínicos en China, Egipto, Emiratos Árabes Unidos, Perú, Marruecos, Bahrein y Jordania. Ha sido aprobada por las entidades regulatorias de China y Filipinas.

Fue inicialmente aprobada para uso en militares en China; actualmente está en uso en más de 55 países. Esta vacuna fue aprobada en China para niños en edades comprendidas entre 3 y 17 años.

Fase de ensayo clínico: 3

Vía de administración: Intramuscular.

Esquema de inmunización: Dos dosis con intervalo de 21 días.

Eficacia: 73 % en la prevención de la enfermedad.

Algunas publicaciones relacionadas:

[Effect of 2 Inactivated SARS-CoV-2 Vaccines on Symptomatic COVID-19 Infection in Adults A Randomized Clinical Trial](#)

[China's COVID vaccines are going global — but questions remain](#)

[Effect of an Inactivated Vaccine Against SARS-CoV-2 on Safety and Immunogenicity Outcomes. Interim Analysis of 2 Randomized Clinical Trials](#)

[A Study to Evaluate The Efficacy, Safety and Immunogenicity of Inactivated SARS-CoV-2 Vaccines \(Vero Cell\) in Healthy Population Aged 18 Years Old and Above \(COVID-19\)](#)

[China approves emergency use of Sinopharm COVID-19 vaccine for children aged 3-17](#)

Nombre: BBIBP-CorV

Fabricante/País: Sinopharm + China National Biotec Group Co + Beijing Institute of Biological Products (BIBP)/China.

Descripción: Vacuna con virus completo inactivado con β-propiolactona, cepa HB02 de Beijing cultivada en células Vero, con hidróxido de aluminio como adyuvante en un buffer fosfato salino o BPS, compuesto por di-Sodio hidrogenofosfato dodecahidrato, cloruro de sodio, fosfato de dihidrógeno sódico.

La vacuna ha sido autorizada por la Autoridad Reguladora Nacional de China (NRA), la Administración Nacional de Productos Medicinales (NMPA), así como por otras entidades regulatorias como las de Vietnam y Filipinas. Fue incluida en la Lista de Uso de Emergencia de la OMS el 7 de mayo de 2021.

Gavi y UNICEF firmaron acuerdos de compra anticipada con Sinopharm para su vacuna de virus inactivado “BBIBP-CorV” contra COVID-19.

Fase de ensayo clínico: 4

Vía de administración: Intramuscular

Esquema de inmunización: Dos dosis en un intervalo de 21 días.

Eficacia: 79-86 % contra la infección sintomática por SARS-CoV-2, 14 días o más después de la segunda dosis.

Algunas publicaciones relacionadas:

[COVID-19 Vaccine \(Vero Cell\), Inactivated \(Sinopharm\)](#)

[Effect of 2 Inactivated SARS-CoV-2 Vaccines on Symptomatic COVID-19 Infection in Adults A Randomized Clinical Trial](#)

[UAE says Sinopharm vaccine has 86% efficacy against COVID-19](#)

[Gavi signs agreements with Sinopharm and Sinovac for immediate supply to COVAX](#)

[Recommendation for an Emergency Use Listing of COVID-19 Vaccine BIBP](#)

[Safety and immunogenicity of an inactivated SARS-CoV-2 vaccine, BBIBP-CorV: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase 1/2 trial](#)

[A promising inactivated whole-virion SARS-CoV-2 vaccine](#)

[Cómo funciona la vacuna de Sinopharm](#)

Nombre: SARS-CoV-2 vaccine (vero cells)

Fabricante/País: Institute of Medical Biology + Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences/China.

Descripción: Vacuna con virus completo inactivado con formaldehído y β-propiolactona, cepa KMS-1 cultivada en células Vero, con hidróxido de aluminio como adyuvante.

Fue autorizada para uso de emergencia en su país el 9 de junio de 2021.

Fase de ensayo clínico: 3

Vía de administración: Intramuscular

Esquema de inmunización: Dos dosis en un intervalo de 28 días.

Eficacia:

Algunas publicaciones relacionadas:

[Randomized, Double-Blinded, Placebo-Controlled Phase 2 Trial of an Inactivated Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 Vaccine in Healthy Adults](#)

[The Efficacy, Safety and Immunogenicity Study of Inactivated SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine for Preventing Against COVID-19](#)

[SARS-CoV-2 inactivated vaccine \(Vero cells\) shows good safety in repeated administration toxicity test of Sprague Dawley rats](#)

[The safety and immunogenicity of an inactivated SARS-CoV-2 vaccine in Chinese adults aged 18–59 years: A phase I randomized, double-blinded, controlled trial](#)

[New Chinese inactivated COVID-19 vaccine available for emergency use](#)

Nombre: QazCovid-in®

Fabricante/País: Research Institute for Biological Safety Problems/Republic of Kazakhstan.

Descripción: Para la obtención de la vacuna se utilizó un virus desarrollado en cultivo de células Vero, que se inactivó con formaldehído, se purificó, se concentró, se esterilizó por filtración y luego se absorbió en partículas de gel de hidróxido de aluminio.

El 5 de enero de 2021, se le concedió la autorización para uso de emergencia a la vacuna QazCovid-in en Kazajstán.

Fase de ensayo clínico: 3

Vía de administración: Intramuscular.

Esquema de inmunización: Dos dosis en un intervalo de 21 días.

Eficacia: Hasta el 15 de abril, la vacuna mostró una eficacia del 100% en la primera etapa de los ensayos clínicos y del 96% en la segunda etapa de los ensayos clínicos.

Algunas publicaciones relacionadas:

[Development of the Inactivated QazCovid-in Vaccine: Protective Efficacy of the Vaccine in Syrian Hamsters](#)

[Safety and immunogenicity of a QazCovid-in® inactivated whole-virion vaccine against COVID-19 in healthy adults: A single-centre, randomised, single-blind, placebo-controlled phase 1 and an open-label phase 2 clinical trials with a 6 months follow-up in Kazakhstan](#)

[Reactogenicity, Safety and Immunogenicity of QazCovid-in® COVID-19 Vaccine](#)

[Immunogenicity, Efficacy and Safety of QazCovid-in® COVID-19 Vaccine](#)

[Where and how Kazakhstan's homegrown QazCovid-in vaccine is developed](#)

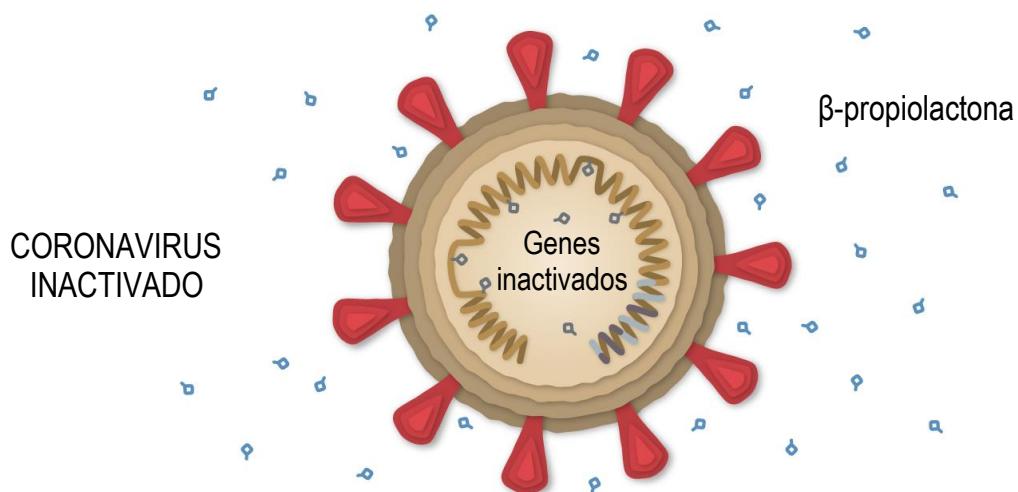


Imagen "The New York Times".

Noticias en la Web

Píldora oral una vez al día para tratar y prevenir las infecciones por SARS-CoV-2 comienza el primer estudio en humanos

1 sep. Un antiviral oral en desarrollo para tratar y prevenir las infecciones por SARS-CoV-2 comenzó el primer ensayo en humanos para explorar el potencial de dosificarlo como una pastilla una o dos veces al día.

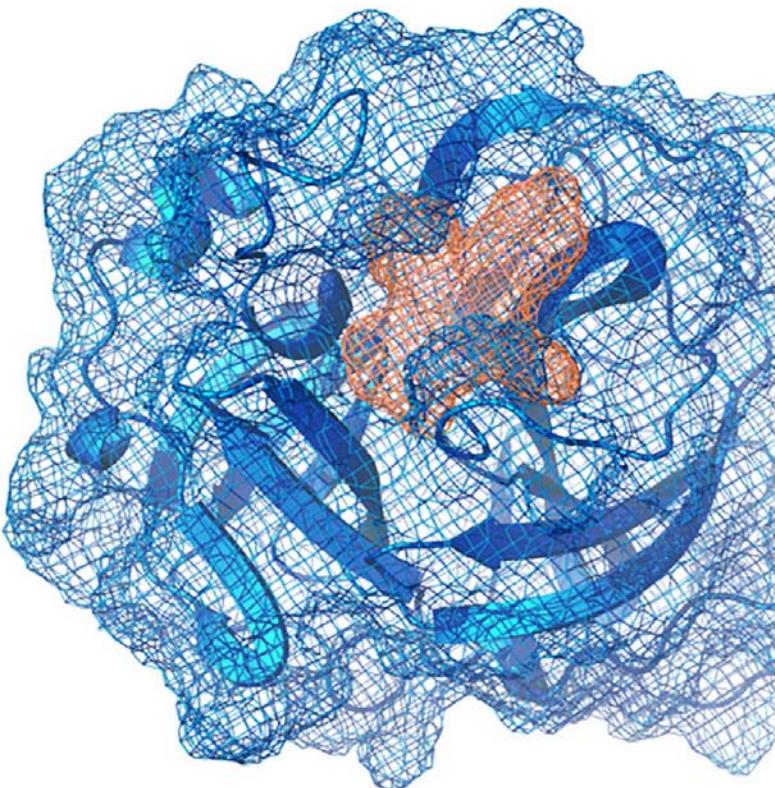
Pardes Biosciences, Inc. (Berkeley, CA, EUA), inició un ensayo clínico de fase 1 para evaluar su candidato principal, PBI-0451, en desarrollo, como un posible antiviral oral de acción directa para tratar y prevenir infecciones por SARS-CoV-2, el virus que causa la COVID-19.

PBI-0451 actúa inhibiendo la Proteasa Viral Principal (Mpro), una proteína clave altamente conservada en el virus necesaria para su replicación, bloqueando así la capacidad del virus para replicarse. La naturaleza altamente conservada de Mpro en múltiples coronavirus, incluidas variantes emergentes de preocupación como Delta y Lambda, respalda el potencial de PBI-0451 para apuntar a coronavirus existentes y futuros. En estudios preclínicos, se ha demostrado que PBI-0451 inhibe la replicación de una amplia gama de coronavirus, incluido el SARS-CoV-2, en múltiples modelos *in vitro*, y fue bien tolerado en estudios de toxicidad clínicamente habilitantes.

Para desarrollar este candidato, la empresa aprovechó el diseño de fármacos basado en la estructura y su plataforma de química covalente reversible y sintonizable. La compañía prevé utilizar su plataforma en el futuro para crear nuevos candidatos a fármacos para el tratamiento de otras enfermedades con una gran necesidad médica insatisfecha. El estudio de fase 1 será un estudio de escalada de dosis, controlado con placebo, ciego, aleatorizado, de PBI-0451, en voluntarios sanos diseñado para evaluar la seguridad, tolerabilidad y farmacocinética de PBI-0451 después de dosis ascendentes únicas y múltiples y también explorará el potencial de interacción fármaco-fármaco de PBI-0451. Este primer estudio en humanos está diseñado para explorar el potencial de dosificar PBI-0451 como una pastilla una o dos veces al día y se prevé que inscriba hasta 110 voluntarios sanos.

"Creemos que las terapias antivirales orales tienen el potencial de abordar los importantes desafíos de salud pública global tanto de la COVID-19 como de futuras pandemias", dijo Uri A. Lopatin, M.D., director ejecutivo de Pardes Biosciences. "Este ensayo marca un hito importante en nuestros esfuerzos por desarrollar el PBI-0451 como una posible terapia antiviral oral para el SARS-CoV-2 y esperamos brindar actualizaciones sobre nuestro progreso".

Fuente: LabMedica. Disponible en <https://cutt.ly/uW2qkqH>



Dialogan OPS y Cuba sobre reconocimiento de vacunas antiCovid-19

2 sep. Representantes del grupo empresarial BioCubaFarma y de la Organización Panamericana de la Salud (OPS) sostuvieron hoy en esta capital una reunión centrada en el proceso de reconocimiento internacional de las vacunas antiCovid-19 de la isla.

'Hoy sesionó encuentro de trabajo en la presidencia de BioCubaFarma, con el representante de la OPS/OMS en CUBA, el Doctor José Moya. Se desarrolló en un clima favorable y tuvo como objetivo el proceso de reconocimiento de nuestras vacunas Covid-19 por la OMS', anunció en su cuenta oficial en Twitter la entidad cubana.

Precisamente este miércoles, el presidente del Grupo Empresarial de las Industrias Biotecnológica y Farmacéutica de Cuba (BioCubaFarma), Eduardo Martínez, denunció en la misma red social una información falsa de la cadena noticiosa CNN sobre la supuesta negativa de la Organización Mundial de la Salud (OMS) a certificar los inmunógenos del país.

El directivo aclaró que resultaba imposible que la entidad internacional denegara el otorgamiento de licencia alguna, pues Cuba no había solicitado las verificaciones pertinentes para conseguir esos certificados.

Además, tampoco ha viajado a este país personal de la OMS para comprobar o valorar la eficacia y seguridad de las vacunas Soberana 02, Soberana Plus y Abdala.

Martínez precisó la víspera que luego de recibir la autorización de la autoridad regulatoria cubana de uso de emergencia para dichos productos, prevén comenzar intercambios con la OMS para su reconocimiento.

La nación caribeña avanza en la vacunación masiva antiCovid-19 y registra cinco millones 552 mil 931 personas con al menos una dosis, de ellas, con la segunda inyección hay cuatro millones 646 mil 23 y tres millones 916 mil 641 ya recibieron el esquema completo (tres inyecciones).

Los resultados de la tercera fase de los ensayos clínicos con el esquema heterólogo de la vacuna Soberana 02 (dos dosis) más una de refuerzo de su homóloga Soberana Plus evidenciaron 91,2 por ciento de eficacia en cuanto a la capacidad para prevenir la enfermedad sintomática; mientras con tres dosis de Abdala, la cifra fue de 92,28.

Científicos y personal de salud cubanos trabajan también en otras dos propuestas, en diferentes fases de ensayos clínicos: Soberana 01 y Mambisa, esta última una de las siete del mundo prevista para la administración por vía nasal.

En varias ocasiones, la OPS ha reconocido los esfuerzos de Cuba en el desarrollo de propuestas vacunales antiCovid-19 propias y su importancia para la región.

El doctor Jarbas Barbosa, subdirector de ese organismo sanitario, indicó a Prensa Latina que el desarrollo de propuestas vacunales propias en la región permite disminuir la vulnerabilidad de sus países frente a la pandemia.

Fuente: Prensa Latina. Disponible en <https://cutt.ly/NW2eKsS>



Aprueba el CECMED la Autorización de Uso en Emergencia a la Vacuna cubana SOBERANA® 02 en población pediátrica

3 sep. El Centro para el Control Estatal de Medicamentos, Equipos y Dispositivos Médicos (CECMED) decidió en el día de hoy, aprobar la Autorización de Uso en Emergencia (AUE) a la vacuna cubana SOBERANA® 02, cuyo titular es el Instituto Finlay de Vacunas (IFV), para ampliar su indicación en la población pediátrica en edades comprendidas entre los 2 a 18 años de edad, conforme a lo dispuesto en las regulaciones y disposiciones vigentes, una vez que se ha demostrado que cumple con los requisitos exigidos en cuanto a calidad, seguridad e inmunogenicidad para este grupo poblacional.

Esta aprobación está sustentada sobre la base de los resultados de los ensayos clínicos realizados, que evaluó la seguridad y la inmunogenicidad de esta vacuna, aplicada con un esquema de dos dosis en población pediátrica (3 a 18 años) y comparados con los resultados de un ensayo similar con igual esquema, conducido en población con edades entre 19 y 80 años donde se demostró la eficacia de esta vacuna. Los resultados obtenidos en el estudio en población pediátrica fueron superiores en todas las variables inmunológicas respecto a la población adulta de 19 a 80 años y similares comparado con el subgrupo de adultos jóvenes entre 19 y 29 años. El perfil de seguridad evidenciado fue similar entre los grupos comparados. Se incluye en esta aprobación a los niños a partir de los 2 años de edad, considerando información brindada por el fabricante que justificó esta inclusión.

El CECMED realizó inspecciones a los sitios clínicos donde se realizó el ensayo clínico, verificando el cumplimiento de las Buenas Prácticas Clínicas durante la ejecución del ensayo.

Fuente: CECMED Noticias. Disponible en <https://cutt.ly/MW2ruRN>

Chile autoriza vacuna Sinovac para niños mayores de 6 años

6 sep. El Instituto de Salud Pública de Chile aprobó el lunes el uso de emergencia de la vacuna de la farmacéutica china Sinovac en niños mayores de 6 años, anunció su director.

El uso del inmunizante chino, que debe ser ratificado por el Ministerio de Salud, fue autorizado por cinco votos a favor y uno en contra de una doctora que pidió contar con más antecedentes. Otros dos especialistas aprobaron su inoculación en mayores de 12 años, explicó el director del Instituto, el doctor Heriberto García.

Tras acoger la aprobación del Instituto de Salud Pública (ISP), el Ministerio de Salud debe decidir la forma en que se administrará la vacuna a los niños, considerando la disponibilidad del inmunizante chino, del cual han llegado 23,6 millones de dosis al país. Varios de los especialistas del ISP que autorizaron su uso sugirieron que se haga en forma escalonada, de mayor a menor edad, que es el método usado en los demás grupos etarios.



Los expertos que votaron, que incluían a los presidentes de las sociedades de pediatría e infectología, entre otras, analizaron un estudio del laboratorio Sinovac que inoculó a 500 menores de 3 a 17 años. En Chile la Universidad Católica desarrolla un ensayo clínico para estudiar el efecto del inmunizante en 4.000 niños de 3 a 17 años y que se encuentra en la fase final de reclutamiento.

García había anticipado que el ISP, además de conocer los datos del estudio chino publicados en la revista médica británica The Lancet, accedió a un manuscrito que indica que "el 100% de los niños sí produjo anticuerpos, lo que es muy bueno, porque permite terminar con la transmisión viral".

Un par de semanas atrás el ente regulador de Brasil, la Agencia Nacional de Vigilancia Sanitaria (ANVISA) rechazó la aplicación de la vacuna de Sinovac en niños y adolescentes y solicitó más antecedentes al laboratorio y consideró muy pequeño el grupo de estudio.

Hasta ahora Chile había autorizado la vacunación de menores de 12 a 18 años con el inmunizante estadounidense Pfizer. La inoculación de este grupo etario se inició a fines de junio en menores recluidos en hogares para adolescentes vulnerables, con comorbilidades y sanos, pero debió suspenderse un mes después por falta de dosis de Pfizer, la única autorizada hasta ahora por el Instituto. El ministro de Salud, Enrique Paris, anticipó que es probable que a fines de esta semana se reinicie la inmunización de los menores de 14 y 15 años.

El plan chileno es inmunizar a 15,2 de los 19 millones de habitantes. A la fecha el 90% de la población objetivo tiene una dosis y un 86% completó el proceso de vacunación con dos dosis.

Además, el 11 de agosto se inició la vacunación de refuerzo, o tercera dosis, con el inmunizante de AstraZeneca a la población mayor de 55 años que completo su esquema con Sinovac, según un calendario que considera la fecha de inoculación de la segunda dosis.

Las vacunas más usadas por la población chilena son Sinovac, Pfizer, la británica AstraZeneca y en último lugar se ubica la china Cansino, de las cuales han llegado poco más de 500.000 dosis al país.

Desde el inicio de la pandemia en Chile se han registrado más de 1,6 millones de casos del nuevo coronavirus y 37.108 fallecidos, según el Centro de Ciencia e Ingeniería en Sistemas de la Universidad Johns Hopkins.

Fuente: Local 10.com. Disponible en <https://cutt.ly/1W2brVo>

Perú instalará planta de producción de vacuna rusa Sputnik V

6 sep. El presidente Pedro Castillo dijo el lunes que se instalará en Perú una planta de producción de vacunas Sputnik V contra el coronavirus tras alcanzarse un acuerdo con Rusia.

En un mensaje a la nación, Castillo dijo de forma escueta que "producto de negociaciones entre el gobierno peruano y el gobierno ruso se ha coordinado la instalación de una planta de producción de la vacuna Sputnik en el país". Posteriormente el Ministerio de Salud dará más detalles, añadió.

La vacunas rusas contra el coronavirus ya se fabrican en Argentina, en la planta de una compañía de ese país sudamericano. Hasta ahora Perú no ha usado la vacuna rusa, pero sí la Sinopharm de origen chino y la Pfizer-BioNTech, desarrollada en una sociedad estadounidense-alemana.

Otros países latinoamericanos que han utilizado la vacuna rusa son Venezuela, México, Bolivia y

Guatemala, entre otros.

Perú es la nación con la tasa de mortalidad más alta por coronavirus del mundo. Desde que se detectó en el país han muerto más de 198.000 personas y más de 2 millones se han infectado, según el Ministerio de Salud.

Fuente: Local 10.com. Disponible en <https://cutt.ly/wW2bRd7>

SARS-CoV-2: La infección puede otorgar más inmunidad que la vacuna, pero eso no significa que sea buena idea contagiarse

.7 sep. Israel estaba muy por delante del resto del mundo en lo que se refiere a la vacunación contra la covid-19, por lo que no es de extrañar que los datos procedentes de este rincón del Mediterráneo causen gran expectación, ya que suponen un vistazo al futuro.

De hecho, eso ocurrió recientemente cuando los investigadores de los Servicios Sanitarios Maccabi de Tel Aviv publicaron un preprint (un estudio que aún debe ser revisado por otros expertos) que sugería que las personas que habían sido infectadas con covid-19 tenían una mayor protección que las personas vacunadas contra la reinfección con la variante delta. Desgraciadamente, algunos interpretaron esto como que haber pasado la enfermedad es mejor que vacunarse.

En primer lugar, la posibilidad de que una infección por covid-19 produzca una inmunidad más duradera que la vacunación no es descabellada. La infección expone a nuestro sistema inmunitario a varias proteínas víricas, mientras que las vacunas más utilizadas introducen un único antígeno: la proteína de la espiga. Esto da lugar a una respuesta inmunitaria más dirigida pero también más restringida que tras la infección.

Aunque las personas que han padecido covid-19 pueden volver a infectarse, la inmunidad adquirida de forma natural sigue evolucionando con el paso del tiempo y los anticuerpos siguen siendo detectables durante más tiempo del que se había previsto en un principio. Nuevas pruebas sugieren que la inmunidad tras una infección grave y leve protege tanto contra la reinfección sintomática como asintomática.

Sin embargo, aparte del peligro de sacar conclusiones de datos que otros científicos aún no han revisado, también es crucial poner los datos en el contexto adecuado. Aunque el estudio llama la atención sobre la potencia de la inmunidad adquirida de forma natural, no tiene en cuenta los riesgos que conlleva conseguir la inmunidad natural a través de la infección. Tampoco pone en duda la inmunidad generada por las vacunas.

De hecho, el beneficio de la vacunación ni siquiera se aborda en el estudio, ya que no se incluyeron personas no vacunadas sin infección previa para la comparación. La baja tasa de hospitalizaciones relacionadas con la covid-19 entre los participantes vacunados (8 de 16 000) sería probablemente menor que entre las personas no vacunadas sin infección previa, pero este grupo no se incluyó en los análisis.

Una razón común para no vacunarse es la idea errónea de que esperar la inmunidad natural eligiendo la infección en lugar de la vacunación es una opción. Pero la inmunidad adquirida por la infección puede tener un alto coste.

De hecho, aparte de los riesgos manifiestos de enfermedad grave o muerte, varios estudios recientes muestran que las personas por lo demás sanas que se han recuperado de la covid-19 tienen un riesgo sustancialmente mayor de sufrir problemas de salud graves a más largo plazo, como miocarditis (inflamación del músculo cardíaco), coágulos sanguíneos e ictus, en comparación con las personas

vacunadas. El control de seguridad más riguroso de la historia de EE. UU. ha demostrado que las vacunas de la covid-19 son seguras y eficaces.

Con el aumento de los casos en todo el mundo y las muertes provocadas por la variante delta, esperar a que se produzca la infección –y arriesgarse a sufrir problemas de salud a largo plazo, enfermedades graves y la muerte– para conseguir la inmunidad a la misma infección es tan infructuoso como peligroso.

Inmunidad híbrida

Sin embargo, el preprint israelí arroja luz sobre nuestra creciente comprensión de la potente inmunidad inducida al recibir la vacuna después de haber tenido covid-19, la llamada “inmunidad híbrida”. Varios estudios muestran un aumento sustancial de las respuestas de anticuerpos y células T a la vacuna en personas con una infección previa por coronavirus.

Un informe reciente de los Centros para el Control y la Prevención de Enfermedades de EE. UU. demostró que las personas que se habían recuperado y se habían vacunado posteriormente tenían la mitad de riesgo de reinfección en comparación con las personas no vacunadas que habían tenido covid-19 anteriormente. Por lo tanto, sigue mereciendo la pena vacunarse, incluso si se ha padecido previamente esta enfermedad.

La eficacia del refuerzo inmunitario tras la combinación de la inmunidad natural y una única inyección posterior de la vacuna también plantea la cuestión de si una dosis es suficiente para las personas que han tenido covid-19. Varios estudios informan de que las respuestas inmunitarias a una sola dosis de la vacuna de Pfizer o AstraZeneca superan a las de dos dosis en personas sin infección previa.

Por ello, varios países, como Francia, Italia y Alemania, recomiendan ahora una sola dosis para las personas con una infección previa por covid-19. La infección sin vacunación se reconoce como inmunidad para las actuales normas israelíes sobre el certificado COVID (Green Pass).

Aunque dirigir los refuerzos a las personas que no han sido infectadas puede servir para aprovechar al máximo los limitados suministros de vacunas, los calendarios personalizados y las exenciones de los mandatos de vacunación pueden ser logísticamente complicados en medio de una pandemia.

El cribado de anticuerpos antes de la vacunación lleva mucho tiempo y es caro, e introduce retos prácticos a la hora de identificar a los que han pasado previamente, o no, la enfermedad. Estas exenciones podrían ralentizar el despliegue de las vacunas en lugar de acelerarlo.

A medida que los esfuerzos sin precedentes de investigación aportan diariamente conocimientos sobre nuestras respuestas inmunitarias a la infección por covid-19 y la vacunación, debemos considerar críticamente los datos junto con todos los hechos que los relacionan.

Estamos lejos de poner fin a la pandemia, y los riesgos potenciales de ser infectados son incuestionables. Nuestra prioridad debe ser ralentizar la transmisión y hacer llegar las vacunas a quienes siguen sin vacunarse y más las necesitan. Evitar la vacunación, esperar el contagio y confiar en la inmunidad natural tiene poco sentido.

Fuente: THE CONVERSATION. Disponible en <https://cutt.ly/5W2nRsy>

Moderna reveals findings of vaccine contamination event

Sep 8. A rare presence of Grade 316 stainless steel particles in the vaccine vials has been found but does not pose an undue risk to patient safety.

Three lots of the Moderna COVID-19 Vaccine have been suspended in Japan following reports from vaccination sites of a potential foreign particulate substance observed in unused vials. Moderna and its vaccine distributor, Takeda Pharmaceutical, have announced the suspension of the use of three lots of the Moderna COVID-19 vaccine in Japan following reports from vaccination sites of a potential foreign particulate substance found in vials. There have been two deaths (at the time of the statement) of recipients, however, no causal link has been established.



The vaccine manufacturer, ROVI Pharma Industrial Services in Spain, have worked with the Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare (MHLW) to conduct a thorough investigation, which includes:

Identification of the root cause of the particles and the corrective and preventive actions being taken

An assessment of the nature of a particle from one vial from Lot 3004667

An associated medical safety assessment, to determine if the identified particle poses a health or safety risk

Root cause investigation, and corrective and preventive actions

According to the root cause analysis report, conducted by ROVI, the most probable cause of the particulates identified in lot 3004667 is related to friction between two pieces of metal installed in the stoppering module of the production line due to an incorrect set-up.

The two pieces are the star-wheel and the stoppers feeding device piece which feeds stoppers into the star-wheel.

It is believed that this condition occurred during the assembling of the line prior to production of batch 3004667 and was a result of improper alignment during a line changeover before starting this batch.

Based on the analysis conducted by ROVI, the manufacturing issue only impacted the lots that were included in the suspension.

The following steps have been taken by ROVI to correct and prevent future defects:

Full inspection of the manufacturing line

Improving standard operating procedure for changeover of manufacturing line

Setting alert inspection limits in the automatic visual inspection, as an internal process control

Takeda, as the Japan Marketing Authorization Holder, is planning to initiate the recall of the three suspended lots 3004667, 3004734, and 3004956 from the market as of September 2, 2021, in consultation with the MHLW. Moderna as the Global Marketing Authorization Holder is in full agreement with this decision.

Preliminary particulate analysis

According to Moderna's independent analysis, the particle from lot 3004667 has been thoroughly analysed and is confirmed to be grade 316 stainless steel. This is consistent with the root cause determination described above. Grade 316 is a high grade of stainless steel commonly used in manufacturing and in food processing.

Current medical safety assessment

After a health assessment conducted by Moderna and Takeda, the rare presence of stainless steel particles in the Moderna COVID-19 vaccine does not pose an undue risk to patient safety and it does not adversely affect the benefit/risk profile of the product.

Metallic particles of this size injected into a muscle may result in a local reaction, but are unlikely to result in other adverse reactions beyond the local site of the injection.

Stainless steel is routinely used in heart valves, joint replacements and metal sutures and staples. As such, it is not expected that injection of the particles identified in these lots in Japan would result in increased medical risk.

Investigation of two deaths

At this time, there is no evidence that the two tragic deaths following administration of the Moderna COVID-19 vaccine (from lot 3004734) were in any way related to administration of the vaccine. The relationship is currently considered to be coincidental.

It is important to conclude a formal investigation to confirm this. The investigation is being conducted with the greatest sense of urgency, transparency and integrity and is of the highest priority.

Fuente: Clean Room Technology. Disponible en <https://cutt.ly/XW2mFBC>

Novavax inicia un ensayo de fase 1/2 de la vacuna combinada contra la gripe y la COVID-19

8 sep. Novavax ha anunciado este miércoles la inscripción de los primeros participantes en un estudio de fase 1/2 para evaluar la seguridad e inmunogenicidad de una vacuna combinada que utiliza las vacunas contra la influenza estacional y COVID-19 de la compañía. El ensayo clínico combina las candidatas a vacunas NVX-CoV2373 y NanoFlu basadas en proteínas recombinantes de Novavax y el adyuvante Matrix-M, patentado a base de saponina en una única formulación (vacuna combinada COVID-NanoFlu). Tanto NVX-CoV2373 como NanoFlu han demostrado previamente resultados sólidos como vacunas independientes en ensayos clínicos de fase 3.

"Este estudio es el primero de su tipo en evaluar el potencial de la vacuna para inducir una respuesta inmune robusta, aumentada por nuestro adyuvante Matrix-M, contra dos enfermedades potencialmente mortales simultáneamente", ha dicho Gregory M. Glenn, presidente de Investigación y Desarrollo de Novavax, al tiempo que ha explicado que "la combinación de estas dos vacunas, que individualmente han brindado resultados sobresalientes con perfiles favorables de seguridad y tolerabilidad, puede conducir a una mayor eficiencia para el sistema de salud y lograr altos niveles de protección contra COVID-19 y la influenza con un solo régimen".



El ensayo evaluará la seguridad, la tolerabilidad y la respuesta inmune a NanoFlu formulado junto con el adyuvante NVX-CoV2373 y Matrix-M en 640 adultos sanos de 50 a 70 años de edad. Los participantes habrán sido previamente infectados con el virus SARS-CoV-2 que causa COVID-19 o vacunados a través de una vacuna autorizada al menos ocho semanas antes de la inscripción. Todos los participantes serán asignados aleatoriamente a cohortes para evaluar múltiples

formulaciones y se les administrará la dosis el día 0 y nuevamente el día 56. El ensayo se llevará a cabo en Australia en hasta 12 sitios de estudio, con resultados esperados durante la primera mitad de 2022.

"La combinación de estas dos vacunas puede conducir a una mayor eficiencia para el sistema de salud y lograr altos niveles de protección contra COVID-19 y la influenza con un solo régimen"

En estudios preclínicos, la vacuna combinada COVID-NanoFlu demostró respuestas inmunitarias sólidas y funcionales a cada componente de la vacuna tetravalente contra la influenza y la proteína de pico SARS-CoV-2, con el adyuvante Matrix-M jugando un papel clave.

En un ensayo clínico de fase 3 con casi 30.000 adultos en Estados Unidos y México, NVX-CoV2373 demostró una protección del 100% contra la infección por COVID-19 moderada y grave y una eficacia del 90,4% en general. En un ensayo fundamental de fase 3 realizado entre adultos de 65 años o más, NanoFlu logró los criterios de valoración primarios, demostrando una inmunogenicidad no inferior a un comparador autorizado en las cuatro cepas del virus de la influenza incluidas en la vacuna, al tiempo que mostró tanto la hemaglutinación de tipo salvaje mejorada, inhibir las respuestas de anticuerpos contra cepas A / H3N2 homólogas y heterólogas múltiples, y una potente inducción de respuestas de células T.

NVX-CoV2373 también se evaluó en un estudio de coadministración en el que se administró simultáneamente con una vacuna contra la influenza aprobada. El estudio demostró que la eficacia de la vacuna pareció conservarse en los que recibieron ambas vacunas en comparación con los vacunados con NVX-CoV2373 solo.

Fuente: Empresas ConSalud. Disponible en <https://cutt.ly/6W3gMIP>

La vacuna argentina contra el Covid-19 logró buenos resultados y avanza hacia los ensayos clínicos

9 sep. Diseñada por el Instituto Leloir y el Conicet, la monodosis CoroVaxG.3 produjo en ratones una capacidad inmune neutralizante contra diversas variantes, que no decayó en cinco meses.

La vacuna argentina de segunda generación contra el Covid-19, denominada CoroVaxG.3 y diseñada por la Fundación Instituto Leloir y el Conicet, fue probada en ratones con resultados prometedores. En los roedores produjo una capacidad inmune neutralizante contra diferentes variantes del virus y buena durabilidad, que no decayó en cinco meses. Esta monodosis que pasó a la etapa de ensayos clínicos tiene características parecidas a la segunda dosis de la Sputnik V y la de CanSino.

"Apuntamos a lograr vacunas que con una única dosis nos protejan al menos doce meses", señaló Osvaldo Podhajcer, coordinador del proyecto, jefe del Laboratorio de Terapia Molecular y Celular (LTMC) del Instituto Leloir e investigador superior del Conicet.

"El modelo sería algo similar a la antigripal que hoy es tetravalente y nos protege anualmente contra diferentes cepas del virus de la gripe", señaló el científico a Télam.

Y al referirse al SARS-CoV-2 (coronavirus de tipo 2) sostuvo que "deberíamos lograr algo similar".

De confirmarse los resultados de la investigación en los ensayos clínicos, la vacuna podría tener efectividad con una única aplicación. El trabajo fue presentado como preimpresión y enviado para publicar en una revista científica, para la correspondiente revisión de pares.



La CoroVaxG.3 "es generada a partir de un vector adenoviral humano con características cercanas al de la segunda dosis de la Sputnik V y la de CanSino, al cual le hemos hecho modificaciones con partes de otros adenovirus humanos, por eso se trata de un híbrido que en sí mismo sigue siendo inocuo", indicó el investigador.

Sobre el diseño de inoculaciones de tercera generación contra el COVID-19, Podhajcer definió: "Deben ser capaces de neutralizar a todas las variantes actuales y las que pudieran aparecer en un futuro inmediato". En este trabajo también están comprometidos el Instituto de Biotecnología Ambiental y Salud de la Universidad Nacional de Río Cuarto y el Centro de Rediseño e Ingeniería de Proteínas de la Universidad Nacional de San Martín.

"Nos basamos en el análisis de la interacción del virus con su receptor en la superficie de las células que infecta. Este análisis se realiza en base a datos de la literatura y a estudios computacionales", añadió a Télam.

Ensayos clínicos

En mayo pasado, la Fundación Instituto Leloir, el Conicet y la compañía biotecnológica Vaxinz firmaron un acuerdo para el desarrollo de esta vacuna CoroVaxG.3 y llevarla a ensayos clínicos.

Para acompañar esa etapa, recientemente, se aprobó un financiamiento de 60 millones de pesos que será otorgado a través de la Agencia Nacional de Promoción de la Investigación, el Desarrollo Tecnológico y la Innovación.

El diseño y ejecución de los ensayos de fase clínica 1 y 2 estarán a cargo de la Sección de Farmacología Clínica del Hospital Italiano.

La vacuna utiliza una plataforma de vector adenoviral no replicativo, es decir que toma un virus inocuo como el adenovirus, lo modifica genéticamente para que no se replique en el organismo y le "introduce" una parte del virus contra el cual se quiere inmunizar. En este caso se trata de la proteína Spike del coronavirus SARS-CoV-2.

Fuente: PERFIL. Disponible en <https://cutt.ly/qW3z2Lq>

7 Things We've All Learned About Vaccines

Sep 10. The pandemic has proven quite a teacher when it comes to understanding the science of our shots. Before COVID-19, you probably didn't spend much time thinking about vaccines — or hours discussing them. They were just something you had to endure when you went in for your annual checkup.

The coronavirus pandemic — and the extraordinary development of new vaccines to combat it — changed that. Suddenly, we were asking questions about how vaccines are developed, their potential side effects and how to assess effectiveness.

Experts and health care providers say much of what we've learned about the COVID-19 vaccine also applies to other recommended vaccines, and they hope those lessons will help encourage Americans to stay up to date on all of their shots.

"When people get older, we tend to see vaccination rates drop," says Ranit Mishori, M.D., a professor of family medicine at Georgetown University School of Medicine. And that's discouraging, she adds, since these shots aren't just something you need until you graduate from college. "They're also incredibly effective for older adults."

Here are seven important lessons we've learned about vaccines during COVID-19.

1. Aging means you need some shots more than ever

Not only have older adults proven the most vulnerable to COVID-19 — with 95 percent of all deaths from the virus occurring in those 50 and older — they're also more susceptible to other types of illness because of how their immune system weakens with age, Mishori explains.

What's more, older adults are more likely to have other health conditions — such as diabetes, heart disease or high blood pressure — that increase the chance of complications from a disease, whether it's COVID-19, influenza or pneumonia. For those reasons, experts say it's crucial for older adults to get all of their recommended shots on time.

The waning immunity that comes with age is also why the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) recommends some shots just for those 65 and older, such as the pneumococcal vaccine. "It's not that you're more likely to get a pneumococcal infection" than younger people, Mishori says. "It's that if you get one with advancing age and a weakened immune system, you are more likely to have complications."

Shingles is another shot recommended just for older adults — specifically, those 50 and older. Caused by the same virus as chicken pox, it lays dormant in your body for decades. Then, as you get older and your immune system weakens, it emerges with a painful, blistering rash. "Vaccines are really critical for older adults because your body isn't as adept at launching its immune system," Mishori says. "You need that additional kick from a vaccine."

2. Some work better than others

It's a fact: Because of their weaker immune response, people 65 and older also get less protection from certain vaccines. The standard flu shot, for example, has been shown to stimulate a less robust immune response in older adults. For that reason, the CDC recommends either the adjuvanted flu vaccine or the high-dose version for people 65 and older. Both are specifically formulated to stimulate more antibodies to fight influenza.

In one study, participants age 65-plus who received the high-dose flu vaccine had 24 percent fewer influenza illnesses, compared with those who received a standard vaccine.

But then there's the two-dose COVID-19 vaccines — which have very high effectiveness for every age group tested so far. Part of their success may be due to their newer mRNA technology, says L.J. Tan, a medical researcher and chief strategy officer for the Immunization Action Coalition. The Pfizer-BioNTech vaccine was shown to be 95 percent effective in both older and younger adults, while the Moderna vaccine showed only a slight decrease in effectiveness among those 65 and older.

"There is a lot of optimism because the COVID vaccines have shown us that there are platforms that can develop strong responses in older adults," Tan says. "I think you're going to see mRNA technology used as a platform for more vaccines."

3. Their side effects can be — yes — uncomfortable

For many, the second dose of their COVID-19 packed more punch than they may have expected — by way of fatigue, headache, chills and fever, among other side effects — if only for a day or two.

Reactions from other vaccines are less well-known, but they're not uncommon, experts say. The seasonal flu shot, for example, can cause fever, fatigue and other reactions. And the vaccine to prevent shingles can induce shivering, muscle pain and an upset stomach.

The upside of this kind of discomfort? Side effects are “an indicator the vaccine is working,” Mishori says. “Once [the side effects] go away, you’re left with the immune protection.”

4. Protection can be imperfect — yet still lifesaving

Most vaccines aren’t an all-or-nothing proposition. Just because you’re vaccinated doesn’t mean you won’t get sick. However, the vaccine significantly reduces your risk of having a severe case.

“If you do get illness, it will be a milder illness,” says Clare Rock, M.D., an infectious diseases physician and hospital epidemiologist at Johns Hopkins School of Medicine. “The chance of having a serious illness and needing hospitalization is much, much lower.”

Many Americans seem to have a better understanding of vaccine effectiveness as a result of the COVID-19 vaccines. That’s important, Tan says, because the numbers can be confusing. For example, if the seasonal flu vaccine is 40 percent effective one year, that doesn’t mean that 60 out of 100 vaccinated people will get influenza. What it actually means, he explains, is that vaccinated people are 40 percent less likely to get influenza when compared with people who didn’t get the vaccine.

In their clinical trials, both of the mRNA vaccines for COVID-19 posted efficacy rates of about 95 percent — exceeding scientists’ expectations by a long margin. The data shows that the actual percentage of vaccinated people who got COVID-19 in both of those trials was just 0.4 percent, and none died of the disease.

The vaccine’s efficacy in preventing infection has likely dropped in recent months, with the delta variant fueling breakthrough cases across the country. But the vaccines are still highly effective when it comes to what’s most important: preventing death.

5. They are rigorously tested – group by group by group

As anyone reading headlines in the past year and half knows, all authorized vaccines — even those that received emergency authorization from the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) — go through many rounds of study, examination and research before they are allowed to be used.

Mishori says manufacturers must conduct clinical trials on thousands of people and that vaccines have to show efficacy across different groups: sex, race/ethnicity and age. The data is then examined by a panel of scientific advisers who make recommendations to the FDA and the CDC.

“In general, the CDC can’t make a recommendation for an age group unless clinical trials have happened in that age group,” Mishori says, because “there are all kinds of physiological differences.” For example, she says, the kidneys of older people may not be as robust in clearing medications as they are in younger patients — so it’s especially important for vaccines to be tested in adults over 65.

Many manufacturers go through the FDA process and never get authorization, Tan says. “A lot of research goes on that ultimately doesn’t meet the FDA minimums. The truth of the matter is, only about 1 in 10 make it out.” Even after an approval, both the CDC and FDA continue to track the safety of all licensed vaccines.

6. Yes, their protection can wear off over time

Studies in recent months reveal that the effectiveness of the COVID-19 vaccines does appear to wane. A Mayo Clinic study from five states, conducted through July, found that the Pfizer-BioNTech vaccine’s effectiveness against the delta variant dropped from 76 percent to 42 percent, while the Moderna vaccine’s effectiveness went from 86 percent to 76 percent. Another CDC analysis of both vaccines found that among

nursing home residents, the effectiveness against infection dropped from about 75 percent to 53 percent between March 1 and Aug. 1.

The data prompted the Biden administration to announce plans for a vaccine "booster" shot. It's not unusual for a vaccine to require a booster, Rock says. Many childhood vaccines require boosters later in life, for example. How long immunity lasts varies by vaccine. Some shots (measles) protect for life, while others (the flu shot) need to be renewed every year.

"The immune response — the body's memory — can wane over time," Rock says. "The body needs another reminder, in a safe way, how to respond to the virus."

A vaccine's durability depends on a variety of factors, Rock adds, including the type of vaccine, an individual's immune system and whether mutations in the virus allow it to evade immunity.

7. They work best if both you and the grandkids get them

Since the pandemic arrived, there has been a lot of talk about so-called "herd immunity" or "community immunity." This is the idea that if enough people are vaccinated against a pathogen, it can't travel as easily from person to person — and the entire community is less likely to get the disease.

Many experts talk about community immunity as a way to end the COVID-19 pandemic. But it's also how we protect those who can't get vaccinated (like children who are younger than 12 who can't get the COVID-19 vaccine) or those who don't mount a strong immune response to a vaccine due to their age or health condition, Mishori says.

The concept of community immunity also applies to other vaccines such as the TDAP booster, Mishori notes. "When I see older patients who have a new grandkid, I tell them: 'If you're going to hold the newborn, you need the TDAP booster.' Newborns aren't able to get it early, and whooping cough [pertussis] is a very severe disease in infants before they can get vaccinated."

A vaccine is a means of contributing to society as well as to your immediate family, she says. "You are protecting those who can't protect themselves."

Fuente: AARP. Disponible en <https://cutt.ly/vW3cyNV>

What are the technologies of the vaccines against Covid-19 that can be applied to other diseases

Sep 11. A few hours ago it was announced that Argentina will be part of a Phase 3 study for a new vaccine against respiratory syncytial virus (RSV), responsible for the bronchiolitis. For this development, the same technology applied in the development of Pfizer and Modern for the vaccine Covid-19: the messenger RNA. However, this would not be the only pathology that could be corrected with these new advances, which is why it seems that, in the end, the pandemic may contribute something positive.

"In the case of Covid-19, the coordinated investment of money for the rapid development of vaccines was key. And, without a doubt, these technologies can be applied to any of the infectious diseases that can be prevented", he pointed Victor Romanowski, director of the Molecular Virology Laboratory at IBBM-Fac. of Cs. Exactas (UNLP / CONICET) and vice president of the Argentine Society of Virology (SAV), in dialogue with TN.com.ar.

While, Ricardo Rüttimann (MN 72.566), infectious pediatrician and coordinator of the Covid-19 unit of the National Immunization Commission (CoNaln), stated that "mRNA vaccines have been evaluated not only for

infectious but also for allergic or autoimmune type, and in the prevention of other types of diseases ".

The pandemic with a positive balance: advances in science

With thousands dead and millions infected, thinking about a positive balance from the pandemic might seem disrespectful. However, the work carried out by the scientists could generate a change in the face of a similar future event, since vaccine technologies driven by the coronavirus could be the solution to existing diseases

"These technologies can be applied to any of the infectious diseases worth preventing and the key to rapid development, which in this case was for Covid-19, was the coordinated investment of money. The technological development of each of the vaccines is expensive, but the stage of evaluating the vaccine in a situation close to reality is even more expensive, "the virologist highlighted.

As he explained, beyond this process, there is a certain resistance "to using new technologies when there are already developed vaccines for a more traditional technology ". A situation that became evident when the first immunizations against the coronavirus began to be applied.

"Many began to wonder things that they never asked, but when there is enough investment it is faster, not in the clinical process, but in the time of presentation of the report, in the evaluation by the regulatory agency, or in the design. prior to vaccination ", highlighted the scientist from La Plata.

For his part, Rüttimann noted that novel technologies are DNA and messenger RNA. "Non-replicative viral vector vaccines, such as Sputnik V and AstraZeneca, had already been used for the Ebola vaccine in Africa; We apply inactivated vaccines, such as Sinopharm, for Hepatitis A and rabies; and the recombinant subunit vaccines, with adjuvants, are those for Hepatitis B and HPV ", he explained.

"The only novelty would be the use of mRNA, which has already been evaluated not only for infectious diseases but also for the allergic or autoimmune type. A disease that is being considered to be prevented is the flu and also the respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) ", he completed.

A change in the paradigm of disease prevention?

During 2009 and 2010, the influenza A pandemic shocked the planet, although there was a treatment. However, for Covid-19 it is not the same. International multicenter studies have been deployed, even promoted by the World Health Organization (WHO), but so far the scientific community has not obtained an effective therapy for the disease.

Faced with this reality, what they described as a "long-term solution" became an urgent need and vaccines were put at the forefront of the pandemic. With the possibility of an event of this magnitude happening again, science has deployed its full range of knowledge and is already preparing to avoid new events.

"The scientific community shifted his focus from original interest and aimed all his ability in trying to solve the pandemic problem, with greater openness in the exchange of information. On January 10, the Chinese made the genome sequence of the virus that caused the outbreak available in a database. On January 11, Sarah Gilbert, from the University of Oxford, was already synthesizing the gene to include it in the vaccine, "said Romanowski.

As the virologist explained, with this information and current technology, it was no longer necessary to isolate the virus to develop the vaccine, although for clinical trials "of effectiveness and efficiency it is necessary to use the pathogen with the capacity to produce the disease."

"First you have to have a basic study on the development of the disease and the animal models before moving on to human volunteers. This is an unavoidable part of the development of vaccines ", added the vice president of the SAV.

Meanwhile, regarding the strategy of combining vaccines to generate heterologous schemes, both the infectologist and the virologist stressed that it is not a novel method, but that the results were highly promising.

"Interchangeability could be done with some vaccines, but it is not surprising that these improvements in efficacy and effectiveness can occur. We have always exchanged, many times empirically, out of necessity due to the lack of products, and others with documentation" Rüttimann said, adding that this improvement was already documented in" the adult pneumococcal vaccination schedule, which uses two different vaccines and exchanges them. We call it a sequential scheme ".

For his part, Romanowski assured that the improvements in the effectiveness and efficacy of the vaccines when they were exchanged "was a nice surprise because, in some combinations, the immune response was greater than or equivalent to the two original doses ".

Diseases in the spotlight

SARS-CoV-2 raised the need to assess not only the emergence of new diseases, but also how to address existing ones. Currently, the idea of seasonal diseases that can be fought with a vaccine began to gain ground and scientists began to analyze which should be the first to attack.

"The flu has a vaccine that is administered every year, but for a long time we have asked for better vaccines to prevent it. The vaccines we have for Covid-19 are better than flu vaccines and also the respiratory syncytial virus (RSV)", said the also member of the Argentine Society of Infectious Diseases (SADI).

At the same time, the virologist stressed that mRNA-based vaccines could become an answer to combat a large number of diseases, since they can "express antigens of various pathogens and are encapsulated in nanoparticles, and they are not incompatible at all. Of the traditional vaccines there are heptavents, that is, for seven diseases, and the immune system is not confused, but rather discriminates each one ".

On the other hand, given the recent approval of a DNA vaccine for the coronavirus, Romanowski explained that producing a vaccine in this format "means enormous technological simplicity in the laboratory. One can produce DNA by combining and replicating bacteria, which allows the production of multiple and millions of copies ", while Rüttimann pointed out that" its mechanism of action is similar to mRNA, although the decoding is done in the nucleus of the cell and the administration is a bit more complex, which can make logistics more expensive ".

In any case, both specialists noted the importance of moving towards these new technologies. "You have to overcome the fear of the new, which is like 50 years of development, and you have to go step by step. It is possible that the different types of vaccines that are being used will be replaced ", said the virologist and stressed that the pandemic also caused" people to realize that scientific curiosity is not a game, that people who are interested in discovering how things work are going to apply this learning in solving a problem ".

Fuente: Market Research Telecast. Disponible en <https://cutt.ly/vW7LsrP>

La vacuna española avanza "muy bien"

12 sep. La ministra de Ciencia e Innovación, Diana Morant, ha señalado este domingo que el ensayo clínico de la vacuna contra la covid-19 desarrollada por la farmacéutica Hipra "esta yendo todo muy bien" y ha avanzado que, si tiene buenos resultados, podría comercializarse ya "a principios del año que viene".

Morant ha agregado que hay "bastantes esperanzas, tanto en España como en Europa, de que sea una muy buena vacuna". "Si todo va bien y el ensayo tiene buenos resultados", Hipra tiene capacidad para "empezar a producir en octubre y estaríamos hablando de tener una vacuna española que ya se podría comercializar a principios del año que viene".

No es solo que sea española y que "por eso tenemos que sentirnos orgullosos, que también, sino que además va a ser una muy buena vacuna", ha reseñado.

Mejor logística

La ministra ha destacado que "está presentando buenos resultados" y además incorpora como novedad que no necesita conservarse a temperaturas de congelación sino de nevera, con lo que se podría hablar de estrategias de logística, a la hora de su transporte hasta los centros de vacunación, distintas a las que tenemos ahora.

La vacuna de Hipra es de proteína recombinante y ha tenido en cuenta en su diseño las variantes alfa y beta del coronavirus, "la delta ha sido posterior", pero la empresa ya ha dicho "muchas veces" que "no le costaría nada" recombinar con nuevas variantes.

Por lo tanto, ha destacado Morant, también tiene esa característica de ir adaptándose, porque "en definitiva es una recombinación de las proteínas de cada una de las variantes", y el diseño ya "contempla la incorporación de variantes: puede ir adaptándose conforme vayan apareciendo".

Además, es de plataforma de proteína, "ninguna de las que nos han inyectado es de proteína, y hay bastantes esperanzas tanto en España como en Europa de que sea una muy buena vacuna".

La ministra ha recordado que España hizo una apuesta por las vacunas, y hay "muchas líneas de investigación todavía abiertas" en diferentes fases.

Entre las más adelantadas ha citado la que desarrolla el equipo dirigido por Mariano Esteban en el Centro Nacional de Biotecnología (CNB-CSIC), que "ahora mismo está todavía en la fase de aclaraciones que le ha pedido la Agencia Española del Medicamento", antes de pasar a la fase clínica.

Fuente: El Periódico. Disponible en <https://cutt.ly/aW7LH5W>



Número de cubanos vacunados con esquema completo roza el 40 por ciento de la población

12 sep. El 38 por ciento de la población cubana ya ha recibido las tres dosis previstas del esquema de vacunación antiCovid-19 con los fármacos nacionales, en un empeño por lograr la inmunización en 2021, informaron este domingo fuentes oficiales.

En una población de un poco más de 11 millones de habitantes, los tres pinchazos lo recibieron cuatro millones 258 mil 396 personas, de las dos vacunas desarrolladas en la isla: Abdala del Centro de ingeniería Genética y Biotecnología, así como Soberana 02 y Soberana Plus, del Instituto Finlay de Vacunas.

El director nacional de Epidemiología Francisco Durán dio a conocer en esta jornada que fueron aplicadas 16 millones 195 mil 960 dosis desde el inicio de la estrategia de inmunización en el país, en mayo último.

Hasta la fecha, el 60,6 por ciento, o sea, seis millones 784 mil 652 personas recibieron la primera dosis y se les administró la segunda a cinco millones 141 mil 557, lo que significa un 45,9 por ciento de la población.

Como parte del cronograma de vacunación, en estos días se completa con la tercera dosis de la vacuna en las ciudades capitales de las diferentes provincias en grupos de riesgo como embarazadas, puérperas que lactan, trasplantados y nefrópatas.

El pasado 3 de septiembre a los adolescentes de 18 años que cursan el último grado de la enseñanza preuniversitaria y técnica profesional se les aplicó la primera inyección con la vacuna Abdala, etapa que deberá culminar el 1 de octubre.

Mientras la población infantil recibe además en estos días su primer pinchazo del inmunógeno, primero a aquellos entre 12 y 18 años y en breve los pequeños entre dos y 11 años.

Fuente: Cubadebate. Disponible en <https://cutt.ly/rW7Vd9d>



**LA FUERZA
DE UN PAÍS**
más protegido
más inmune
más feliz



VacciMonitor es una revista dedicada a la vacunología y temas afines como Inmunología, Adyuvantes, Infectología, Microbiología, Epidemiología, Validación, Aspectos regulatorios, entre otros. Arbitrada, de acceso abierto y bajo la Licencia Creative Commons está indexada en:



EBSCO
Information Services



DOAJ DIRECTORY OF
OPEN ACCESS
JOURNALS



HINARI
Research in Health

latindex
Sistema Regional de Información en Línea para
Revistas Científicas de América Latina, el Caribe,
España y Portugal

SeCiMed

Síganos en redes sociales



@vaccimonitor



@finlayediciones



@finlayediciones



Artículos científicos publicados en Medline

Filters activated: Publication date from 2021/09/01 to 2021/09/12. "Vaccine" (Title/Abstract) 540 records.

Racing to immunity: Journey to a COVID-19 vaccine and lessons for the future.

Calvo Fernández E, Zhu LY. Br J Clin Pharmacol. 2021 Sep;87(9):3408-3424. doi: 10.1111/bcp.14686. Epub 2021 Jan 6. PMID: 33289156

Will they, or Won't they? Examining patients' vaccine intention for flu and COVID-19 using the Health Belief Model.

Mercadante AR, Law AV. Res Social Adm Pharm. 2021 Sep;17(9):1596-1605. doi: 10.1016/j.sapharm.2020.12.012. Epub 2020 Dec 30. PMID: 33431259

COVID-19 vaccine equity and booster doses.

The Lancet Infectious Diseases. Lancet Infect Dis. 2021 Sep;21(9):1193. doi: 10.1016/S1473-3099(21)00486-2. Epub 2021 Aug 13. PMID: 34391506

Health care workers intention to accept COVID-19 vaccine and associated factors in southwestern Ethiopia, 2021.

Angelo AT, Alemayehu DS, Dachew AM. PLoS One. 2021 Sep 3;16(9):e0257109. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0257109. eCollection 2021. PMID: 34478470

COVID-19 vaccine hesitancy and reasons for or against adherence among dentists.

Belingheri M, Roncalli M, Riva MA, Paladino ME, Teruzzi CM. J Am Dent Assoc. 2021 Sep;152(9):740-746. doi: 10.1016/j.adaj.2021.04.020. Epub 2021 May 6. PMID: 34301398

COVID-19 vaccine acceptance among pregnant, breastfeeding, and nonpregnant reproductive-aged women.

Sutton D, D'Alton M, Zhang Y, Kahe K, Cepin A, Goffman D, Staniczenko A, Yates H, Burgansky A, Coletta J, Williams Z, Gyamfi-Bannerman C. Am J Obstet Gynecol MFM. 2021 Sep;3(5):100403. doi: 10.1016/j.ajogmf.2021.100403. Epub 2021 May 25. PMID: 34048965

Identification of bioactive molecule from *Withania somnifera* (Ashwagandha) as SARS-CoV-2 main protease inhibitor.

Tripathi MK, Singh P, Sharma S, Singh TP, Ethayathulla AS, Kaur P. J Biomol Struct Dyn. 2021 Sep;39(15):5668-5681. doi: 10.1080/07391102.2020.1790425. Epub 2020 Jul 8. PMID: 32643552

COVID-19 Vaccine Hesitancy and Acceptance in a Cohort of Diverse New Zealanders.

Prickett KC, Habibi H, Carr PA. Lancet Reg Health West Pac. 2021 Sep;14:100241. doi: 10.1016/j.lanwpc.2021.100241. Epub 2021 Aug 6. PMID: 34377999

Dental students' attitudes and hesitancy toward COVID-19 vaccine.

Mascarenhas AK, Lucia VC, Kelekar A, Afonso NM. J Dent Educ. 2021 Sep;85(9):1504-1510. doi: 10.1002/jdd.12632. Epub 2021 Apr 29. PMID: 33913152

Trivalent Subunit Vaccine Candidates for COVID-19 and Their Delivery Devices.

Ortega-Rivera OA, Shin MD, Chen A, Beiss V, Moreno-Gonzalez MA, Lopez-Ramirez MA, Reynoso M, Wang H, Hurst BL, Wang J, Pokorski JK, Steinmetz NF. J Am Chem Soc. 2021 Sep 7. doi: 10.1021/jacs.1c06600. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34490778

Mental Health Issues During and After COVID-19 Vaccine Era.

Pandey K, Thurman M, Johnson SD, Acharya A, Johnston M, Klug EA, Olwenyi OA, Rajiah R, Byrareddy SN. Brain Res Bull. 2021 Sep 3;176:161-173. doi: 10.1016/j.brainresbull.2021.08.012. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34487856

Covid-19 Vaccine Effectiveness and the Test-Negative Design.

Dean NE, Hogan JW, Schnitzer ME. N Engl J Med. 2021 Sep 8. doi: 10.1056/NEJMMe2113151. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34496195

COVID-19 vaccines and vaccine hesitancy: Role of the allergist/immunologist in promotion of vaccine acceptance.

Bellanti JA. Allergy Asthma Proc. 2021 Sep 9;42(5):386-394. doi: 10.2500/aap.2021.42.210063. Epub 2021 Aug 9. PMID: 34372964

COVID-19 vaccines and nanomedicine.

Shapiro RS. Int J Dermatol. 2021 Sep;60(9):1047-1052. doi: 10.1111/ijd.15673. Epub 2021 Jun 5. PMID: 34089534

COVID-19 vaccine hesitancy and willingness to pay: Emergent factors from a cross-sectional study in Nigeria.

Peter Adigwe O. Vaccine X. 2021 Sep 3:100112. doi: 10.1016/j.jvacx.2021.100112. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34494000

COVID-19 vaccines and mental distress.

Perez-Arce F, Angrisani M, Bennett D, Darling J, Kapteyn A, Thomas K. PLoS One. 2021 Sep 8;16(9):e0256406. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0256406. eCollection 2021. PMID: 34496006

COVID-19 vaccine data provide reassurance.

The Lancet Rheumatology. Lancet Rheumatol. 2021 Sep;3(9):e605. doi: 10.1016/S2665-9913(21)00255-1. Epub 2021 Aug 26. PMID: 34462736

Parents' willingness and attitudes concerning the COVID-19 vaccine: A cross-sectional study.

Yilmaz M, Sahin MK. Int J Clin Pract. 2021 Sep;75(9):e14364. doi: 10.1111/ijcp.14364. Epub 2021 May 29. PMID: 33998108

Covid-19 vaccine acceptance, hesitancy, and refusal among Canadian healthcare workers: A multicenter survey.

Dzieciolowska S, Hamel D, Gadio S, Dionne M, Gagnon D, Robitaille L, Cook E, Caron I, Talib A, Parkes L, Dubé È, Longtin Y. Am J Infect Control. 2021 Sep;49(9):1152-1157. doi: 10.1016/j.ajic.2021.04.079. Epub 2021 Apr 28. PMID: 33930516

Trajectories of COVID-19 vaccine intentions among U.S. adults: The role of race and ethnicity.

Niño MD, Hearne BN, Cai T. SSM Popul Health. 2021 Sep;15:100824. doi: 10.1016/j.ssmph.2021.100824. Epub 2021 May 27. PMID: 34075337

The BNT162b2 mRNA COVID-19 vaccine in adolescents and young adults with cancer: A monocentric experience.

Revon-Riviere G, Ninove L, Min V, Rome A, Coze C, Verschuur A, de Lamballerie X, André N. Eur J Cancer. 2021 Sep;154:30-34. doi: 10.1016/j.ejca.2021.06.002. Epub 2021 Jun 23. PMID: 34233234

COVID-19: Post-vaccine Smell and Taste Disorders: Report of 6 Cases.

Lechien JR, Diallo AO, Dachy B, Le Bon SD, Maniaci A, Vaira LA, Saussez S. Ear Nose Throat J. 2021 Sep 1:1455613211033125. doi: 10.1177/01455613211033125. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34467793

Equal access of COVID-19 vaccine distribution in Africa: Challenges and way forward.

Aborode AT, Olofinsao OA, Osmond E, Batubo AP, Fayemiro O, Sherifdeen O, Muraina L, Obadawo BS, Ahmad S, Fajemisin EA. J Med Virol. 2021 Sep;93(9):5212-5215. doi: 10.1002/jmv.27095. Epub 2021 May 28. PMID: 34009657

Bioinformatics and immunoinformatics to support COVID-19 vaccine development.

Ishack S, Lipner SR. J Med Virol. 2021 Sep;93(9):5209-5211. doi: 10.1002/jmv.27017. Epub 2021 Apr 23. PMID: 33851735

COVID-19 Vaccine Hesitancy Among Medical Students: The Next COVID-19 Challenge in Wuhan, China.

Gao X, Li H, He W, Zeng W. Disaster Med Public Health Prep. 2021 Sep 9:1-22. doi: 10.1017/dmp.2021.291. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34496990

Parents' willingness to pay for a COVID-19 vaccine for themselves and their children in the United States.

Catma S, Reindl D. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2021 Sep 2;17(9):2919-2925. doi: 10.1080/21645515.2021.1919453. Epub 2021 Apr 30. PMID: 33929290

Changes in legislator vaccine-engagement on Twitter before and after the arrival of the COVID-19 pandemic.

Engel-Rebitzer E, Stokes DC, Buttenheim A, Purtle J, Meisel ZF. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2021 Sep 2;17(9):2868-2872. doi: 10.1080/21645515.2021.1911216. Epub 2021 May 10. PMID: 33970786

COVID-19 vaccine hesitancy among patients with diabetes in Saudi Arabia.

Aldossari KK, Alharbi MB, Alkahtani SM, Alrowaily TZ, Alshaikhi AM, Twair AA. Diabetes Metab Syndr. 2021 Sep 4;15(5):102271. doi: 10.1016/j.dsx.2021.102271. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34500380

Determinants of COVID-19 vaccine preference: A survey study in Japan.

Kawata K, Nakabayashi M. SSM Popul Health. 2021 Aug 24;15:100902. doi: 10.1016/j.ssmph.2021.100902. eCollection 2021 Sep. PMID: 34458549

Vaccination against COVID-19: A systematic review and meta-analysis of acceptability and its predictors.

Wang Q, Yang L, Jin H, Lin L. Prev Med. 2021 Sep;150:106694. doi: 10.1016/j.ypmed.2021.106694. Epub 2021 Jun 22. PMID: 34171345

[Effect of vaccine effectiveness and safety on COVID-19 vaccine acceptance in Detroit, Michigan, July 2020.](#)

Wagner AL, Sheinfeld Gorin S, Boulton ML, Glover BA, Morenoff JD. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2021 Sep 2;17(9):2940-2945. doi: 10.1080/21645515.2021.1917233. Epub 2021 May 17. PMID: 33998949

[COVID-19 Vaccine Perception in South Korea: Web Crawling Approach.](#)

Lee H, Noh EB, Park SJ, Nam HK, Lee TH, Lee GR, Nam EW. JMIR Public Health Surveill. 2021 Sep 8;7(9):e31409. doi: 10.2196/31409. PMID: 34348890

[Effectiveness of Covid-19 Vaccines in Ambulatory and Inpatient Care Settings.](#)

Thompson MG, Stenehjem E, Grannis S, Ball SW, Naleway AL, Ong TC, DeSilva MB, Natarajan K, Bozio CH, Lewis N, Dascomb K, Dixon BE, Birch RJ, Irving SA, Rao S, Kharbanda E, Han J, Reynolds S, Goddard K, Grisel N, Fadel WF, Levy ME, Ferdinands J, Fireman B, Arndorfer J, Valvi NR, Rowley EA, Patel P, Zerbo O, Griggs EP, Porter RM, Demarco M, Blanton L, Steffens A, Zhuang Y, Olson N, Barron M, Shifflett P, Schrag SJ, Verani JR, Fry A, Gaglani M, Azziz-Baumgartner E, Klein NP. N Engl J Med. 2021 Sep 8. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa2110362. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34496194

[We refuse to die.](#)

Kattner AA. Biomed J. 2021 Sep 8:S2319-4170(21)00112-8. doi: 10.1016/j.bj.2021.08.012. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34508914

[Epitope based peptide vaccine against SARS-COV2: an immune-informatics approach.](#)

Bhatnager R, Bhasin M, Arora J, Dang AS. J Biomol Struct Dyn. 2021 Sep;39(15):5690-5705. doi: 10.1080/07391102.2020.1787227. Epub 2020 Jul 3. PMID: 32619134

[Knowledge, beliefs, attitudes and perceived risk about COVID-19 vaccine and determinants of COVID-19 vaccine acceptance in Bangladesh.](#)

Mahmud S, Mohsin M, Khan IA, Mian AU, Zaman MA. PLoS One. 2021 Sep 9;16(9):e0257096. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0257096. eCollection 2021. PMID: 34499673

[Factors associated with COVID-19 vaccination intentions and attitudes in France.](#)

Guillon M, Kergall P. Public Health. 2021 Sep 1;198:200-207. doi: 10.1016/j.puhe.2021.07.035. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34481275

[Clinician burnout during the COVID-19 pandemic before vaccine administration.](#)

Bakken BK, Winn AN. J Am Pharm Assoc (2003). 2021 Sep-Oct;61(5):e71-e77. doi: 10.1016/j.japh.2021.04.009. Epub 2021 Apr 20. PMID: 33962895

[The COVID-19 vaccine social media infodemic: healthcare providers' missed dose in addressing misinformation and vaccine hesitancy.](#)

Hernandez RG, Hagen L, Walker K, O'Leary H, Lengacher C. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2021 Sep 2;17(9):2962-2964. doi: 10.1080/21645515.2021.1912551. Epub 2021 Apr 23. PMID: 33890838

[Are surgeons ready to get the COVID-19 vaccine?](#)

Farid Y, Vissers G, Ortiz S, Tondu T, Thiessen F, Coppieters Y, Wauthy P. Acta Chir Belg. 2021 Sep 3:1-13. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34474635

[Hospitalizations Associated with COVID-19 Among Children and Adolescents - COVID-NET, 14 States, March 1, 2020-August 14, 2021.](#)

Delahoy MJ, Ujamaa D, Whitaker M, O'Halloran A, Anglin O, Burns E, Cummings C, Holstein R, Kambhampati AK, Milucky J, Patel K, Pham H, Taylor CA, Chai SJ, Reingold A, Alden NB, Kawasaki B, Meek J, Yousey-Hindes K, Anderson EJ, Openo KP, Teno K, Weigel A, Kim S, Leegwater L, Bye E, Como-Sabetti K, Ropp S, Rudin D, Muse A, Spina N, Bennett NM, Popham K, Billing LM, Shiltz E, Sutton M, Thomas A, Schaffner W, Talbot HK, Crossland MT, McCaffrey K, Hall AJ, Fry AM, McMorrow M, Reed C, Garg S, Havers FP; COVID-NET Surveillance Team; COVID-NET Surveillance Team. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep. 2021 Sep 10;70(36):1255-1260. doi: 10.15585/mmwr.mm7036e2. PMID: 34499627

[Disparities in COVID-19 Vaccine Hesitancy among Los Angeles County Adults After Vaccine Authorization.](#)

Saluja S, Nok Lam C, Wishart D, McMorris A, Cousineau M, Kaplan C. Prev Med Rep. 2021 Sep 3;24:101544. doi: 10.1016/j.pmedr.2021.101544. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34493966

[COVID-19 vaccine coverage, concerns, and preferences among Chinese ICU clinicians: a nationwide online survey.](#)

Huang W, Shao X, Wagner AL, Chen Y, Guan B, Boulton ML, Li B, Hu L, Lu Y. Expert Rev Vaccines. 2021 Sep 2:1-7. doi: 10.1080/14760584.2021.1971523. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34415816

[COVID-19 and cardiovascular complications: an update from the underlying mechanism to consequences and possible clinical intervention.](#)

Iqubal A, Iqubal MK, Hoda F, Najmi AK, Haque SE. Expert Rev Anti Infect Ther. 2021 Sep;19(9):1083-1092. doi: 10.1080/14787210.2021.1893692. Epub 2021 Mar 5. PMID: 33618607

[Editorial: First Full Regulatory Approval of a COVID-19 Vaccine, the BNT162b2 Pfizer-BioNTech Vaccine, and the Real-World Implications for Public Health Policy.](#)

Parums DV. Med Sci Monit. 2021 Sep 6;27:e934625. doi: 10.12659/MSM.934625. PMID: 34483336

[COVID-19 vaccination and frailty in older adults.](#)

Chen LK. Arch Gerontol Geriatr. 2021 Sep-Oct;96:104487. doi: 10.1016/j.archger.2021.104487. Epub 2021 Jul 14. PMID: 34280598

[COVID-19 Vaccination Coverage Among Adolescents Aged 12-17 Years - United States, December 14, 2020-July 31, 2021.](#)

Murthy BP, Zell E, Saelee R, Murthy N, Meng L, Meador S, Reed K, Shaw L, Gibbs-Scharf L, McNaghten AD, Patel A, Stokley S, Flores S, Yoder JS, Black CL, Harris LQ. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep. 2021 Sep 3;70(35):1206-1213. doi: 10.15585/mmwr.mm7035e1. PMID: 34473680

[Trends in COVID-19 Cases, Emergency Department Visits, and Hospital Admissions Among Children and Adolescents Aged 0-17 Years - United States, August 2020-August 2021.](#)

Siegel DA, Reses HE, Cool AJ, Shapiro CN, Hsu J, Boehmer TK, Cornwell CR, Gray EB, Henley SJ, Lochner K, Suthar AB, Lyons BC, Mattocks L, Hartnett K, Adjemian J, van Santen KL, Sheppard M, Soetebeier KA; MAPW1, Logan P, Martin M, Idubor O, Natarajan P, Sircar K, Oyegun E, Dalton J, Perrine CG, Peacock G, Schweitzer B, Morris SB, Raizes E. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep. 2021 Sep 10;70(36):1249-1254. doi: 10.15585/mmwr.mm7036e1. PMID: 34499628

[Roles of existing drug and drug targets for COVID-19 management.](#)

Ayele AG, Enyew EF, Kifle ZD. Metabol Open. 2021 Sep;11:100103. doi: 10.1016/j.metop.2021.100103. Epub 2021 Jun 29. PMID: 34222852

[Epidemiologically Linked COVID-19 Outbreaks at a Youth Camp and Men's Conference - Illinois, June-July 2021.](#)

Matthias J, Patrick S, Wiringa A, Pullman A, Hinton S, Campos J, Belville T, Sinner Mph M, Buchanan TT, Sim B, Goldesberry KE. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep. 2021 Sep 3;70(35):1223-1227. doi: 10.15585/mmwr.mm7035e4. PMID: 34473681

[Perspectives on administration of COVID-19 vaccine to pregnant and lactating women: a challenge for low- and middle-income countries.](#)

Duarte G, Coutinho CM, Rolnik DL, Quintana SM, E Silva ACR, Poon LC, da Silva Costa F. AJOG Glob Rep. 2021 Sep 3:100020. doi: 10.1016/j.xagr.2021.100020. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34494014

[Pricing the COVID-19 vaccine: A mathematical approach.](#)

Martonosi SE, Behzad B, Cummings K. Omega. 2021 Sep;103:102451. doi: 10.1016/j.omega.2021.102451. Epub 2021 Mar 25. PMID: 33785979

[COVID-19 vaccine delay: An examination of United States residents' intention to delay vaccine uptake.](#)

Latkin C, Dayton L, Yi G, Jaleel A, Nwosu C, Limaye R. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2021 Sep 2;17(9):2903-2913. doi: 10.1080/21645515.2021.1917234. Epub 2021 May 20. PMID: 34014130

[Attitudes toward COVID-19 vaccination and willingness to pay: comparison of people with and without mental disorders in China.](#)

Hao F, Wang B, Tan W, Husain SF, McIntyre RS, Tang X, Zhang L, Han X, Jiang L, Chew NWS, Tan BY, Tran B, Zhang Z, Vu GL, Vu GT, Ho R, Ho CS, Sharma VK. BJPsych Open. 2021 Aug 11;7(5):e146. doi: 10.1192/bjo.2021.979. eCollection 2021 Sep. PMID: 34422295

[Analysis of COVID-19 vaccines: Types, thoughts, and application.](#)

Han X, Xu P, Ye Q. J Clin Lab Anal. 2021 Sep;35(9):e23937. doi: 10.1002/jcla.23937. Epub 2021 Aug 15. PMID: 34396586

[Disproportionate COVID-19 vaccine acceptance rate among healthcare professionals on the eve of nationwide vaccine distribution in Bangladesh.](#)

Alam ABMM, Azim Majumder MA, Haque M, Ashraf F, Khondoker MU, Mashreky SR, Wahab A, Siddiqui TH, Uddin A, Joarder T, Ahmed SMM, Deeba F, Nessa K, Rahman S, Jahan I, Islam Z, Adnan N, E-Murshid M, Islam S, Urmi UL, Yusuf A, Sarkar NC, Mallik TS, Raza AMS, Daud AKM, Razzaque MS. Expert Rev Vaccines. 2021 Sep 6:1-9. doi: 10.1080/14760584.2021.1951248. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34224292

[COVID-19: Zinc and Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme 2 \(ACE2\) Deficiencies as Determinants of Risk and Severity of Disease: A Narrative Review.](#)

Salgo MP. Infect Dis Ther. 2021 Sep;10(3):1215-1225. doi: 10.1007/s40121-021-00478-8. Epub 2021 Jul 11. PMID: 34251655

Vaccine willingness: Findings from the COVID-19 effects on the mental and physical health of Asian Americans & Pacific Islanders survey study (COMPASS).

Ta Park VM, Dougan M, Meyer OL, Nam B, Tzuang M, Park LG, Vuong Q, Tsoh JY. Prev Med Rep. 2021 Jul 9;23:101480. doi: 10.1016/j.pmedr.2021.101480. eCollection 2021 Sep. PMID: 34307000

Roadblocks and successes in preparing COVID-19 vaccination clinics: Perspectives from pharmacy residents.

Ezeude GI, Glover KR, Nieves Santiago AA, Repella E, Tang E. Am J Health Syst Pharm. 2021 Sep 6:zxab347. doi: 10.1093/ajhp/zxab347. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34487141

Conscience and Vaccines: Lessons from Babylon 5 and COVID-19.

Pruski M. New Bioeth. 2021 Sep;27(3):266-284. doi: 10.1080/20502877.2021.1959789. Epub 2021 Aug 6. PMID: 34355660

Neurological symptoms and neuroimaging alterations related with COVID-19 vaccine: Cause or coincidence?

Corrêa DG, Cañete LAQ, Dos Santos GAC, de Oliveira RV, Brandão CO, da Cruz LCH Jr. Clin Imaging. 2021 Sep 7;80:348-352. doi: 10.1016/j.clinimag.2021.08.021. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34507266

Impact of original, B.1.1.7, and B.1.351/P.1 SARS-CoV-2 lineages on vaccine effectiveness of two doses of COVID-19 mRNA vaccines: Results from a nationwide case-control study in France.

Charmet T, Schaeffer L, Grant R, Galmiche S, Chény O, Von Platen C, Maurizot A, Rogoff A, Omar F, David C, Septfons A, Cauchemez S, Gaymard A, Lina B, Lefrancois LH, Enouf V, van der Werf S, Mailles A, Levy-Bruhl D, Carrat F, Fontanet A. Lancet Reg Health Eur. 2021 Sep;8:100171. doi: 10.1016/j.lanepe.2021.100171. Epub 2021 Jul 13. PMID: 34278372

Immunogenicity after two doses of inactivated virus vaccine in healthcare workers with and without previous COVID-19 infection: Prospective observational study.

Yalçın TY, Topçu DI, Doğan Ö, Aydin S, Sarı N, Erol Ç, Kuloğlu ZE, Azap ÖK, Can F, Arslan H. J Med Virol. 2021 Sep 1. doi: 10.1002/jmv.27316. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34468990

COVID-19 vaccination in pediatric solid organ transplant recipients-Current state and future directions.

L'Huillier AG, Ardura MI, Chaudhuri A, Danziger-Isakov L, Dulek D, Green M, Michaels MG, Posfay-Barbe KM, Vásquez L, Benden C. Pediatr Transplant. 2021 Sep;25(6):e14031. doi: 10.1111/petr.14031. Epub 2021 Jun 2. PMID: 34076928

COVID-19 mRNA vaccine and liver transplant recipients.

Mungmuntipantip R, Wiwanitkit V. Liver Transpl. 2021 Sep 10. doi: 10.1002/lt.26295. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34506684

The characteristics of COVID-19 vaccine-related headache: Clues gathered from the healthcare personnel in the pandemic.

Ekizoglu E, Gezegen H, Yalınay Dikmen P, Orhan EK, Ertaş M, Baykan B. Cephalalgia. 2021 Sep 12;3331024211042390. doi: 10.1177/03331024211042390. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34510919

[Immunogenicity of Pfizer-BioNTech COVID-19 vaccine in patients with inborn errors of immunity.](#)

Hagin D, Freund T, Navon M, Halperin T, Adir D, Marom R, Levi I, Benor S, Alcalay Y, Freund NT. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2021 Sep;148(3):739-749. doi: 10.1016/j.jaci.2021.05.029. Epub 2021 Jun 1. PMID: 34087242

[Bioinformatics and machine learning approach identifies potential drug targets and pathways in COVID-19.](#)

Auwul MR, Rahman MR, Gov E, Shahjaman M, Moni MA. Brief Bioinform. 2021 Sep 2;22(5):bbab120. doi: 10.1093/bib/bbab120. PMID: 33839760

[COVID-19 and obesity: fighting two pandemics with intermittent fasting.](#)

Ealey KN, Phillips J, Sung HK. Trends Endocrinol Metab. 2021 Sep;32(9):706-720. doi: 10.1016/j.tem.2021.06.004. Epub 2021 Jun 25. PMID: 34275726

[Spotlight on COVID-19: eighteen months on.](#)

Zacchigna S, Marcello A, Banks L. FEBS J. 2021 Sep;288(17):4992-4995. doi: 10.1111/febs.16167. PMID: 34490732

[Racial Disparities in COVID-19 Vaccine Acceptance: Building Trust to Protect Nursing Home Staff and Residents.](#)

Feifer RA, Bethea L, White EM. J Am Med Dir Assoc. 2021 Sep;22(9):1853-1855.e1. doi: 10.1016/j.jamda.2021.07.006. Epub 2021 Jul 21. PMID: 34375655

[First-Dose mRNA COVID-19 Vaccine Allergic Reactions: Limited Role for Excipient Skin Testing.](#)

Wolfson AR, Robinson LB, Li L, McMahon AE, Cogan AS, Fu X, Wickner P, Samarakoon U, Saff RR, Blumenthal KG, Banerji A. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2021 Sep;9(9):3308-3320.e3. doi: 10.1016/j.jaip.2021.06.010. Epub 2021 Jun 22. PMID: 34166844

[Safety and immunogenicity of heterologous versus homologous prime-boost schedules with an adenoviral vectored and mRNA COVID-19 vaccine \(Com-COV\): a single-blind, randomised, non-inferiority trial.](#)

Liu X, Shaw RH, Stuart ASV, Greenland M, Aley PK, Andrews NJ, Cameron JC, Charlton S, Clutterbuck EA, Collins AM, Dinesh T, England A, Faust SN, Ferreira DM, Finn A, Green CA, Hallis B, Heath PT, Hill H, Lambe T, Lazarus R, Libri V, Long F, Mujadidi YF, Plested EL, Provstgaard-Morys S, Ramasamy MN, Ramsay M, Read RC, Robinson H, Singh N, Turner DPJ, Turner PJ, Walker LL, White R, Nguyen-Van-Tam JS, Snape MD; Com-COV Study Group. Lancet. 2021 Sep 4;398(10303):856-869. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(21)01694-9. Epub 2021 Aug 6. PMID: 34370971

[COVID-19 vaccines: what do we know so far?](#)

Dhillon P, Altmann D, Male V. FEBS J. 2021 Sep;288(17):4996-5009. doi: 10.1111/febs.16094. Epub 2021 Jul 19. PMID: 34288409

[Global public health security and justice for vaccines and therapeutics in the COVID-19 pandemic.](#)

Hotez PJ, Batista C, Amor YB, Ergonul O, Figueroa JP, Gilbert S, Gursel M, Hassanain M, Kang G, Kaslow DC, Kim JH, Lall B, Larson H, Naniche D, Sheahan T, Shoham S, Wilder-Smith A, Sow SO, Strub-Wourgaft N, Yadav P, Bottazzi ME. EClinicalMedicine. 2021 Sep;39:101053. doi: 10.1016/j.eclim.2021.101053. Epub 2021 Aug 3. PMID: 34368661

Safety and tolerability of the COVID-19 mRNA-vaccine in adolescents with juvenile idiopathic arthritis on treatment with TNF-inhibitors.

Dimopoulou D, Spyridis N, Vartzelis G, Tsolia MN, Maritsi DN. Arthritis Rheumatol. 2021 Sep 7. doi: 10.1002/art.41977. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34492161

Evaluation of COVID-19 vaccine acceptance of healthcare providers in a tertiary Pediatric hospital.

Yigit M, Ozkaya-Parlakay A, Senel E. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2021 Sep 2;17(9):2946-2950. doi: 10.1080/21645515.2021.1918523. Epub 2021 May 21. PMID: 34018902

Determinants of COVID-19 vaccine hesitancy in French hospitals.

Navarre C, Roy P, Ledochowski S, Fabre M, Esparcieux A, Issartel B, Dutertre M, Blanc-Gruyelle AL, Suy F, Adelaide L, Pariset C, Kisterman JP, Champagne H, Saison J. Infect Dis Now. 2021 Sep 4:S2666-9919(21)00488-7. doi: 10.1016/j.idnow.2021.08.004. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34492344

COVID-19 vaccine platforms: Delivering on a promise?

Verdecia M, Kokai-Kun JF, Kibbey M, Acharya S, Venema J, Atouf F. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2021 Sep 2;17(9):2873-2893. doi: 10.1080/21645515.2021.1911204. Epub 2021 May 25. PMID: 34033528

A Net Benefit Approach for the Optimal Allocation of a COVID-19 Vaccine.

Kirwin E, Rafferty E, Harback K, Round J, McCabe C. Pharmacoeconomics. 2021 Sep;39(9):1059-1073. doi: 10.1007/s40273-021-01037-2. Epub 2021 Jun 17. PMID: 34138458

Justice in COVID-19 vaccine prioritisation: rethinking the approach.

Rhodes R. J Med Ethics. 2021 Sep;47(9):623-631. doi: 10.1136/medethics-2020-107117. Epub 2021 Jun 9. PMID: 34108257

A comprehensive analysis of the efficacy and safety of COVID-19 vaccines.

Cai C, Peng Y, Shen E, Huang Q, Chen Y, Liu P, Guo C, Feng Z, Gao L, Zhang X, Gao Y, Liu Y, Han Y, Zeng S, Shen H. Mol Ther. 2021 Sep 1;29(9):2794-2805. doi: 10.1016/j.ymthe.2021.08.001. Epub 2021 Aug 6. PMID: 34365034

SARS-CoV-2 Transmission to Masked and Unmasked Close Contacts of University Students with COVID-19 - St. Louis, Missouri, January-May 2021.

Rebmann T, Loux TM, Arnold LD, Charney R, Horton D, Gomel A. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep. 2021 Sep 10;70(36):1245-1248. doi: 10.15585/mmwr.mm7036a3. PMID: 34499631

Attitudes of Spanish hospital staff towards COVID-19 vaccination and vaccination rates.

Mena G, Blanco B, Casas I, Huertas A, Sánchez MA, Auñón M, Viñas J, Esteve M. PLoS One. 2021 Sep 16(9):e0257002. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0257002. eCollection 2021. PMID: 34506487

TMPRSS2 and RNA-Dependent RNA Polymerase Are Effective Targets of Therapeutic Intervention for Treatment of COVID-19 Caused by SARS-CoV-2 Variants (B.1.1.7 and B.1.351).

Lee J, Lee J, Kim HJ, Ko M, Jee Y, Kim S. Microbiol Spectr. 2021 Sep 3;9(1):e0047221. doi: 10.1128/Spectrum.00472-21. Epub 2021 Aug 11. PMID: 34378968

The Impact of COVID-19-Related Restrictions on Social and Daily Activities of Parents, People With Disabilities, and Older Adults: Protocol for a Longitudinal, Mixed Methods Study.

Reid H, Miller WC, Esfandiari E, Mohammadi S, Rash I, Tao G, Simpson E, Leong K, Matharu P, Sakakibara B, Schmidt J, Jarus T, Forwell S, Borisoff J, Backman C, Alic A, Brooks E, Chan J, Flockhart E, Irish J, Tsukura C, Di Spirito N, Mortenson WB. JMIR Res Protoc. 2021 Sep 1;10(9):e28337. doi: 10.2196/28337. PMID: 34292163

[**Interactive, on-line visualization tools to measure and drive equity in COVID-19 vaccine administrations.**](#)

Shaheen AW, Ciesco E, Johnson K, Kuhnen G, Paolini C, Gartner G. J Am Med Inform Assoc. 2021 Sep 4:ocab180. doi: 10.1093/jamia/ocab180. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34480569

[**Demand and motivation for influenza vaccination among healthcare workers before and during the COVID-19 era: a cross-sectional survey.**](#)

Štěpánek L, Nakládalová M, Vildová H, Boríková A, Janošíková M, Ivanová K. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2021 Sep 2;17(9):3113-3118. doi: 10.1080/21645515.2021.1911212. Epub 2021 Apr 15. PMID: 33857398

[**Attitudes, acceptance and hesitancy among the general population worldwide to receive the COVID-19 vaccines and their contributing factors: A systematic review.**](#)

Cascini F, Pantovic A, Al-Ajlouni Y, Failla G, Ricciardi W. EClinicalMedicine. 2021 Oct;40:101113. doi: 10.1016/j.eclim.2021.101113. Epub 2021 Sep 2. PMID: 34490416

[**Early experience of COVID-19 vaccination in adults with systemic rheumatic diseases: results from the COVID-19 Global Rheumatology Alliance Vaccine Survey.**](#)

Sattui SE, Liew JW, Kennedy K, Sirotich E, Putman M, Moni TT, Akpabio A, Alpízar-Rodríguez D, Berenbaum F, Bulina I, Conway R, Singh AD, Duff E, Durrant KL, Gheita TA, Hill CL, Howard RA, Hoyer BF, Hsieh E, El Kibbi L, Kilian A, Kim AH, Liew DFL, Lo C, Miller B, Mingolla S, Nudel M, Palmerlee CA, Singh JA, Singh N, Ugarte-Gil MF, Wallace J, Young KJ, Bhana S, Costello W, Grainger R, Machado PM, Robinson PC, Sufka P, Wallace ZS, Yazdany J, Harrison C, Larché M, Levine M, Foster G, Thabane L, Rider LG, Hausmann JS, Simard JF, Sparks JA. RMD Open. 2021 Sep;7(3):e001814. doi: 10.1136/rmdopen-2021-001814. PMID: 34493645

[**Factors affecting nurses' intention to accept the COVID-19 vaccine: A cross-sectional study.**](#)

Rabi R, Maraqa B, Nazzal Z, Zink T. Public Health Nurs. 2021 Sep;38(5):781-788. doi: 10.1111/phn.12907. Epub 2021 Apr 12. PMID: 33844870

[**COVID-19 vaccine uptake among healthcare workers in the fourth country to authorize BNT162b2 during the first month of rollout.**](#)

Barry M, Temsah MH, Aljamaan F, Saddik B, Al-Eyadhy A, Alenezi S, Alamro N, Alhuzaimi AN, Alhaboob A, Alhasan K, Alsohime F, Alaraj A, Halwani R, Jamal A, Temsah O, Alzamil F, Somily A, Al-Tawfiq JA. Vaccine. 2021 Sep 1:S0264-410X(21)01131-2. doi: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2021.08.083. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34481700

[**Safety and Immunogenicity of the BNT162b2 mRNA COVID-19 Vaccine in Patients after Allogeneic HCT or CD19-based CART therapy-A Single-Center Prospective Cohort Study.**](#)

Ram R, Hagin D, Kikozashvili N, Freund T, Amit O, Bar-On Y, Beyar-Katz O, Shefer G, Moshiashvili MM, Karni C, Gold R, Kay S, Glait-Santar C, Eshel R, Perry C, Avivi I, Apel A, Benyamin N, Shasha D, Ben-Ami R. Transplant Cell Ther. 2021 Sep;27(9):788-794. doi: 10.1016/j.jtct.2021.06.024. Epub 2021 Jun 30. PMID: 34214738

[COVID-19 vaccine effectiveness among the staff of the Bologna Health Trust, Italy, December 2020-April 2021.](#)

Giansante C, Stivanello E, Perlangeli V, Ferretti F, Marzaroli P, Musti MA, Pizzi L, Resi D, Saraceni S, Pandolfi P. Acta Biomed. 2021 Sep 2;92(4):e2021270. doi: 10.23750/abm.v92i4.11896. PMID: 34487060

[Potential of herbal products in prevention and treatment of COVID-19. Literature review.](#)

Gajewski A, Kośmider A, Nowacka A, Puk O, Wiciński M. Biomed Pharmacother. 2021 Sep 2;143:112150. doi: 10.1016/j.biopha.2021.112150. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34507112

[Crossing the Rubicon: A fine line between waiting and vaccinating adolescents against COVID-19.](#)

Ladhani SN. J Infect. 2021 Sep;83(3):294-297. doi: 10.1016/j.jinf.2021.07.015. Epub 2021 Jul 21. PMID: 34302866

[Repositioning HIV protease inhibitors and nucleos\(t\)ide RNA polymerase inhibitors for the treatment of SARS-CoV-2 infection and COVID-19.](#)

von Hentig N. Eur J Clin Pharmacol. 2021 Sep;77(9):1297-1307. doi: 10.1007/s00228-021-03108-x. Epub 2021 Mar 4. PMID: 33660020

[Risk assessment of therapeutic agents under consideration to treat COVID-19 in paediatric patients and pregnant women.](#)

Barrett JS. Br J Clin Pharmacol. 2021 Sep;87(9):3462-3480. doi: 10.1111/bcp.14630. Epub 2020 Nov 28. PMID: 33125791

[Genomic surveillance to combat COVID-19: challenges and opportunities.](#)

Robishaw JD, Alter SM, Solano JJ, Shih RD, DeMets DL, Maki DG, Hennekens CH. Lancet Microbe. 2021 Sep;2(9):e481-e484. doi: 10.1016/S2666-5247(21)00121-X. Epub 2021 Jul 27. PMID: 34337584

[Understanding COVID-19 dynamics and the effects of interventions in the Philippines: A mathematical modelling study.](#)

Caldwell JM, de Lara-Tuprio E, Teng TR, Estuar MRJE, Sarmiento RFR, Abayawardana M, Leong RNF, Gray RT, Wood JG, Le LV, McBryde ES, Ragonnet R, Trauer JM. Lancet Reg Health West Pac. 2021 Sep;14:100211. doi: 10.1016/j.lanwpc.2021.100211. Epub 2021 Jul 14. PMID: 34308400

[Keeping a Balance During the Pandemic: a Narrative Review on the Important Role of Micronutrients in Preventing Infection and Reducing Complications of COVID-19.](#)

Pinnawala NU, Thrastardottir TO, Constantinou C. Curr Nutr Rep. 2021 Sep;10(3):200-210. doi: 10.1007/s13668-021-00356-2. Epub 2021 May 5. PMID: 33948913

[The COVID-19 pandemic: a threat to antimicrobial resistance containment.](#)

Founou RC, Blocker AJ, Noubom M, Tsayem C, Choukem SP, Dongen MV, Founou LL. Future Sci OA. 2021 Jun 10;7(8):FSO736. doi: 10.2144/fsoa-2021-0012. eCollection 2021 Sep. PMID: 34290883

[Occurrence of COVID-19 in priority groups receiving ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 coronavirus vaccine \(recombinant\): A preliminary analysis from north India.](#)

Kaur U, Bala S, Ojha B, Jaiswal S, Kansal S, Chakrabarti SS. J Med Virol. 2021 Sep 7. doi: 10.1002/jmv.27320. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34491572

[Challenges to COVID-19 vaccine supply chain: Implications for sustainable development goals.](#)

Alam ST, Ahmed S, Ali SM, Sarker S, Kabir G, Ul-Islam A. Int J Prod Econ. 2021 Sep;239:108193. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpe.2021.108193. Epub 2021 Jun 8. PMID: 34121813

[Local and systemic reactogenicity of COVID-19 vaccine BNT162b2 in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis.](#)

Bartels LE, Ammitzbøll C, Andersen JB, Vils SR, Mistegaard CE, Johannsen AD, Hermansen MF, Thomsen MK, Erikstrup C, Hauge EM, Troldborg A. Rheumatol Int. 2021 Sep 2:1-7. doi: 10.1007/s00296-021-04972-7. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34476603

[Parental psychological distress and attitudes towards COVID-19 vaccination: A cross-sectional survey in Shenzhen, China.](#)

Xu Y, Zhang R, Zhou Z, Fan J, Liang J, Cai L, Peng L, Ren F, Lin W. J Affect Disord. 2021 Sep 1;292:552-558. doi: 10.1016/j.jad.2021.06.003. Epub 2021 Jun 6. PMID: 34147967

[Therapeutic vaccine for chronic diseases after the COVID-19 Era.](#)

Nakagami H, Hayashi H, Shimamura M, Rakugi H, Morishita R. Hypertens Res. 2021 Sep;44(9):1047-1053. doi: 10.1038/s41440-021-00677-3. Epub 2021 Jun 8. PMID: 34099884

[Personal and vaccination history as factors associated with SARS-CoV-2 infection.](#)

Fernández-Prada M, García-González P, García-Morán A, Ruiz-Álvarez I, Ramas-Diez C, Calvo-Rodríguez C. Med Clin (Barc). 2021 Sep 10;157(5):226-233. doi: 10.1016/j.medcli.2021.02.011. Epub 2021 Mar 19. PMID: 33966881

[COVID-19 vaccine hesitancy in patients with systemic autoimmune rheumatic disease: an interview-based survey.](#)

Gaur P, Agrawat H, Shukla A. Rheumatol Int. 2021 Sep;41(9):1601-1605. doi: 10.1007/s00296-021-04938-9. Epub 2021 Jul 2. PMID: 34213580

[Trace Element Zinc, a Nature's Gift to Fight Unprecedented Global Pandemic COVID-19.](#)

Sharma P, Reddy PK, Kumar B. Biol Trace Elem Res. 2021 Sep;199(9):3213-3221. doi: 10.1007/s12011-020-02462-8. Epub 2020 Nov 10. PMID: 33170448

[Indications for and contraindications of immune checkpoint inhibitors in cancer patients with COVID-19 vaccination.](#)

Luo B, Li J, Hou X, Yang Q, Zhou Y, Ye J, Wu X, Feng Y, Hu T, Xu Z, He Y, Sun J. Future Oncol. 2021 Sep;17(26):3477-3484. doi: 10.2217/fon-2021-0288. Epub 2021 Jun 30. PMID: 34189948

[Unpacking the COVID-19 vaccine responses: Do we have what we need for a successful trip?](#)

Danziger-Isakov L, Sester M. Am J Transplant. 2021 Sep 12. doi: 10.1111/ajt.16833. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34510723

[Diverse effects of clarithromycin and proposal of its clinical application for treating COVID-19 as a repurposing drug.](#)

Takemori N, Ooi HK, Imai G, Saio M. Trop Biomed. 2021 Sep 1;38(3):343-352. doi: 10.47665/tb.38.3.077. PMID: 34508342

[mRNA Vaccine Effectiveness against COVID-19 among Symptomatic Outpatients Aged 16 Years in the United States, February - May 2021.](#)

Kim SS, Chung JR, Belongia EA, McLean HQ, King JP, Nowalk MP, Zimmerman RK, Balasubramani GK, Martin ET, Monto AS, Lamerato LE, Gaglani M, Smith ME, Dunnigan KM, Jackson ML, Jackson LA, Tenforde MW, Verani JR, Kobayashi M, Schrag S, Patel MM, Flannery B. *J Infect Dis.* 2021 Sep 8;jiab451. doi: 10.1093/infdis/jiab451. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34498052

[Prevalence and associated factors of intention of COVID-19 vaccination among healthcare workers in China: application of the Health Belief Model.](#)

Yu Y, Lau JTF, She R, Chen X, Li L, Li L, Chen X. *Hum Vaccin Immunother.* 2021 Sep 2;17(9):2894-2902. doi: 10.1080/21645515.2021.1909327. Epub 2021 Apr 20. PMID: 33877955

[Skin manifestations during the COVID-19 pandemic in the pediatric emergency department.](#)

Oliva Rodríguez-Pastor S, Martín Pedraz L, Carazo Gallego B, Galindo Zavala R, Lozano Sánchez G, de Toro Peinado I, Rodriguez Benjumea M, Mejias A, Núñez Cuadros E. *Pediatr Int.* 2021 Sep;63(9):1033-1037. doi: 10.1111/ped.14568. Epub 2021 Jul 16. PMID: 33278056

[Implementing vaccination policies based upon scientific evidence in Japan.](#)

Yoshikawa T. *Vaccine.* 2021 Sep 7;39(38):5447-5450. doi: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2021.07.075. Epub 2021 Aug 7. PMID: 34373119

[A survey to evaluate knowledge, perceptions and attitudes toward COVID-19 vaccinations among rheumatologists in Germany.](#)

Hasseli R, Pfeil A, Krause A, Schulze-Koops H, Müller-Ladner U, Specker C; COVID-19 Task Force of the German Society for Rheumatology (DGRh). *Rheumatol Int.* 2021 Sep 8:1-8. doi: 10.1007/s00296-021-04986-1. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34498112

[Hesitancy in the time of coronavirus: Temporal, spatial, and sociodemographic variations in COVID-19 vaccine hesitancy.](#)

Liu R, Li GM. *SSM Popul Health.* 2021 Sep;15:100896. doi: 10.1016/j.ssmph.2021.100896. Epub 2021 Aug 13. PMID: 34414255

[Safety and immunogenicity of the ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 \(AZD1222\) vaccine against SARS-CoV-2 in people living with and without HIV in South Africa: an interim analysis of a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase 1B/2A trial.](#)

Madhi SA, Koen AL, Izu A, Fairlie L, Cutland CL, Baillie V, Padayachee SD, Dheda K, Barnabas SL, Bhorat QE, Briner C, Aley PK, Bhikha S, Hermanus T, Horne E, Jose A, Kgagudi P, Lambe T, Masenya M, Masilela M, Mkhize N, Moultrie A, Mukendi CK, Moyo-Gwete T, Nana AJ, Nzimande A, Patel F, Rhead S, Taoushanis C, Thombrayil A, van Eck S, Voysey M, Villafana TL, Vekemans J, Gilbert SC, Pollard AJ, Moore PL, Kwatra G; Wits VIDA COVID team. *Lancet HIV.* 2021 Sep;8(9):e568-e580. doi: 10.1016/S2352-3018(21)00157-0. Epub 2021 Aug 17. PMID: 34416193

[Synthetic proteins for COVID-19 diagnostics.](#)

Schein CH, Levine CB, McLellan SLF, Negi SS, Braun W, Dreskin SC, Anaya ES, Schmidt J. *Peptides.* 2021 Sep;143:170583. doi: 10.1016/j.peptides.2021.170583. Epub 2021 Jun 1. PMID: 34087220

[Humoral and cellular immunity and the safety of COVID-19 vaccines: a summary of data published by 21 May 2021.](#)

Xu K, Dai L, Gao GF. Int Immunol. 2021 Sep 7:dxab061. doi: 10.1093/intimm/dxab061. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34491327

[What Demographic, Social, and Contextual Factors Influence the Intention to Use COVID-19 Vaccines: A Scoping Review.](#)

AlShurman BA, Khan AF, Mac C, Majeed M, Butt ZA. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2021 Sep 4;18(17):9342. doi: 10.3390/ijerph18179342. PMID: 34501932

[Reasons for being unsure or unwilling regarding intention to take COVID-19 vaccine among Japanese people: A large cross-sectional national survey.](#)

Nomura S, Eguchi A, Yoneoka D, Kawashima T, Tanoue Y, Murakami M, Sakamoto H, Maruyama-Sakurai K, Gilmour S, Shi S, Kunishima H, Kaneko S, Adachi M, Shimada K, Yamamoto Y, Miyata H. Lancet Reg Health West Pac. 2021 Sep;14:100223. doi: 10.1016/j.lanwpc.2021.100223. Epub 2021 Jul 31. PMID: 34368797

[Society on Neurolimmune Pharmacology COVID-19 Virtual Workshop.](#)

Kumar S, Pendyala G, Yelamanchili SV, Seth P, Maggirwar S, Bidlack JM, Chang SL. J Neuroimmune Pharmacol. 2021 Sep;16(3):519-530. doi: 10.1007/s11481-021-10001-y. PMID: 34181181

[Maternal COVID-19 vaccine antibody response and passage into cord blood.](#)

Gray KJ. J Pediatr. 2021 Sep;236:325-328. doi: 10.1016/j.jpeds.2021.06.055. PMID: 34446174 Free PMC article.

[Should Universities Mandate the COVID-19 Vaccine?](#)

Burke C. J Physician Assist Educ. 2021 Sep 1;32(3):189-191. doi: 10.1097/JPA.0000000000000376. PMID: 34347664

[Young Adult Perspectives on COVID-19 Vaccinations.](#)

Adams SH, Schaub JP, Nagata JM, Park MJ, Brindis CD, Irwin CE Jr. J Adolesc Health. 2021 Sep;69(3):511-514. doi: 10.1016/j.jadohealth.2021.06.003. Epub 2021 Jul 14. PMID: 34274212

[Balancing Potential Benefits and Risks of Bruton Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitor Therapies in Multiple Sclerosis During the COVID-19 Pandemic.](#)

Weber MS, Nicholas JA, Yeaman MR. Neurol Neuroimmunol Neuroinflamm. 2021 Sep 8;8(6):e1067. doi: 10.1212/NXI.0000000000001067. Print 2021 Nov. PMID: 34497100

[Transforming COVID-19 vaccines into vaccination : Challenges and opportunities for management scientists.](#)

Dai T, Song JS. Health Care Manag Sci. 2021 Sep;24(3):455-459. doi: 10.1007/s10729-021-09563-3. Epub 2021 Jun 16. PMID: 34132977

[From influenza to COVID-19: Lipid nanoparticle mRNA vaccines at the frontiers of infectious diseases.](#)

Pilkington EH, Suys EJA, Trevaskis NL, Wheatley AK, Zukancic D, Algarni A, Al-Wassiti H, Davis TP, Pouton CW, Kent SJ, Truong NP. Acta Biomater. 2021 Sep 1;131:16-40. doi: 10.1016/j.actbio.2021.06.023. Epub 2021 Jun 18. PMID: 34153512

[Using Constrained Optimization for the Allocation of COVID-19 Vaccines in the Philippines.](#)

Buhat CAH, Lutero DSM, Olave YH, Quindala KM 3rd, Recreo MGP, Talabis DASJ, Torres MC, Tubay JM, Rabajante JF. Appl Health Econ Health Policy. 2021 Sep;19(5):699-708. doi: 10.1007/s40258-021-00667-z. Epub 2021 Jun 25. PMID: 34169485

[Vaccine efficacy and iron deficiency: an intertwined pair?](#)

Drakesmith H, Pasricha SR, Cabantchik I, Hershko C, Weiss G, Girelli D, Stoffel N, Muckenthaler MU, Nemeth E, Camaschella C, Kleinerman P, Zimmermann MB. Lancet Haematol. 2021 Sep;8(9):e666-e669. doi: 10.1016/S2352-3026(21)00201-5. PMID: 34450104

[COVID-19 vaccine hesitancy among women leaving jails: A qualitative study.](#)

Geana MV, Anderson S, Ramaswamy M. Public Health Nurs. 2021 Sep;38(5):892-896. doi: 10.1111/phn.12922. Epub 2021 May 11. PMID: 33973268

[Repurpose but also \(nano\)-reformulate! The potential role of nanomedicine in the battle against SARS-CoV2.](#)

Tammam SN, El Safy S, Ramadan S, Arjune S, Krakor E, Mathur S. J Control Release. 2021 Sep 10;337:258-284. doi: 10.1016/j.jconrel.2021.07.028. Epub 2021 Jul 20. PMID: 34293319

[Cerebral venous thrombosis and portal vein thrombosis: A retrospective cohort study of 537,913 COVID-19 cases.](#)

Taquet M, Husain M, Geddes JR, Luciano S, Harrison PJ. EClinicalMedicine. 2021 Sep;39:101061. doi: 10.1016/j.eclinm.2021.101061. Epub 2021 Jul 31. PMID: 34368663

[Differential Antibody Response to mRNA COVID-19 Vaccines in Healthy Subjects.](#)

Wheeler SE, Shurin GV, Yost M, Anderson A, Pinto L, Wells A, Shurin MR. Microbiol Spectr. 2021 Sep 3;9(1):e0034121. doi: 10.1128/Spectrum.00341-21. Epub 2021 Aug 4. PMID: 34346750

[Vaccinations Against COVID-19 May Have Averted Up To 140,000 Deaths In The United States.](#)

Gupta S, Cantor J, Simon KI, Bento AI, Wing C, Whaley CM. Health Aff (Millwood). 2021 Sep;40(9):1465-1472. doi: 10.1377/hlthaff.2021.00619. Epub 2021 Aug 18. PMID: 34406840

[COVID-19 mRNA vaccination leading to CNS inflammation: a case series.](#)

Khayat-Khoei M, Bhattacharyya S, Katz J, Harrison D, Tauhid S, Bruso P, Houtchens MK, Edwards KR, Bakshi R. J Neurol. 2021 Sep 4:1-14. doi: 10.1007/s00415-021-10780-7. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34480607

[The race to make a COVID-19 vaccine.](#)

Boseley S. Lancet. 2021 Sep 4;398(10303):832-833. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(21)01902-4. PMID: 34481566

[SARS-CoV-2 and approaches for a testing and diagnostic strategy.](#)

Hristov DR, Gomez-Marquez J, Wade D, Hamad-Schifferli K. J Mater Chem B. 2021 Sep 8. doi: 10.1039/d1tb00674f. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34494642

[Editorial: Are our kids getting a fair deal?](#)

Merry S. Child Adolesc Ment Health. 2021 Sep;26(3):193-194. doi: 10.1111/camh.12498. PMID: 34459536

[Immunogenic amino acid motifs and linear epitopes of COVID-19 mRNA vaccines.](#)

Wisnewski AV, Redlich CA, Liu J, Kamath K, Abad QA, Smith RF, Fazen L, Santiago R, Campillo Luna J, Martinez B, Baum-Jones E, Waitz R, Haynes WA, Shon JC. PLoS One. 2021 Sep 9;16(9):e0252849. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0252849. eCollection 2021. PMID: 34499652

[The importance of non-pharmaceutical interventions during the COVID-19 vaccine rollout.](#)

Gozzi N, Bajardi P, Perra N. PLoS Comput Biol. 2021 Sep 10;17(9):e1009346. doi: 10.1371/journal.pcbi.1009346. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34506478

[Using Best Practices to Address COVID-19 Vaccine Hesitancy: The Case for the Motivational Interviewing Approach.](#)

Gabarda A, Butterworth SW. Health Promot Pract. 2021 Sep;22(5):611-615. doi: 10.1177/15248399211016463. Epub 2021 May 8. PMID: 33966471

[Effects of adjusting public health, travel, and social measures during the roll-out of COVID-19 vaccination: a modelling study.](#)

Leung K, Wu JT, Leung GM. Lancet Public Health. 2021 Sep;6(9):e674-e682. doi: 10.1016/S2468-2667(21)00167-5. Epub 2021 Aug 11. PMID: 34388389

[Perspectives on the use and risk of adverse events associated with cytokine-storm targeting antibodies and challenges associated with development of novel monoclonal antibodies for the treatment of COVID-19 clinical cases.](#)

Johnson AM, Barigye R, Saminathan H. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2021 Sep 2;17(9):2824-2840. doi: 10.1080/21645515.2021.1908060. Epub 2021 May 11. PMID: 33974497

[Major cardiac concerns in therapy and vaccinations for COVID-19.](#)

Junapudi SS, Junapudi S, Ega K, Chidipi B. Metabol Open. 2021 Sep;11:100102. doi: 10.1016/j.metop.2021.100102. Epub 2021 Jun 29. PMID: 34222851

[Utilizing the Theory of Planned Behavior to determine the intentions to receive the influenza vaccine during COVID-19: A cross-sectional survey of US adults.](#)

Chu A, Gupta V, Unni EJ. Prev Med Rep. 2021 Sep;23:101417. doi: 10.1016/j.pmedr.2021.101417. Epub 2021 May 29. PMID: 34094818

[Vaccination of Pregnant Women Against COVID-19.](#)

Abu-Raya B. Neoreviews. 2021 Sep;22(9):e570-e573. doi: 10.1542/neo.22-9-e570. PMID: 34470758

[COVID-19 Vaccine Hypersensitivity Evaluated with Vaccine and Excipients Allergy Skin Testing.](#)

Kohli-Pamnani A, Zapata K, Gibson T, Kwittken PL. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2021 Sep 3:S1081-1206(21)01025-5. doi: 10.1016/j.anai.2021.08.417. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34487840

[COVID-19 pandemic spread against countries' non-pharmaceutical interventions responses: a data-mining driven comparative study.](#)

Xylogiannopoulos KF, Karampelas P, Alhajj R. BMC Public Health. 2021 Sep 1;21(1):1607. doi: 10.1186/s12889-021-11251-4. PMID: 34470630

[Parents' Intentions to Vaccinate Their Children Against COVID-19.](#)

Ruggiero KM, Wong J, Sweeney CF, Avola A, Auger A, Macaluso M, Reidy P. J Pediatr Health Care. 2021 Sep-Oct;35(5):509-517. doi: 10.1016/j.pedhc.2021.04.005. Epub 2021 Jul 1. PMID: 34217553

[A pragmatic outreach pilot to understand and overcome barriers to COVID-19 vaccination in abdominal organ transplant.](#)

Serper M, Liu CH, Blumberg EA, Burdzy AE, Veasey S, Halpern S, Lander E, Sigafus M, Bloom RD, Dunn T, Abt P, Reddy KR, Mehta SJ. Transpl Infect Dis. 2021 Sep 8. doi: 10.1111/tid.13722. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34496115

[COVID-19 vaccination hesitancy.](#)

Mungmumpuntipantip R, Wiwanitkit V. Recent Prog Med. 2021 Sep;112(9):596. doi: 10.1701/3658.36425. PMID: 34392326

[In-silico strategies to combat COVID-19: A comprehensive review.](#)

Basu S, Ramaiah S, Anbarasu A. Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev. 2021 Sep 1:1-18. doi: 10.1080/02648725.2021.1966920. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34470564

[Is a single COVID-19 vaccine dose enough in convalescents ?](#)

Focosi D, Baj A, Maggi F. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2021 Sep 2;17(9):2959-2961. doi: 10.1080/21645515.2021.1917238. Epub 2021 May 5. PMID: 33950788

[Review Article: Vaccination for patients with inflammatory bowel disease during the COVID-19 pandemic.](#)

Doherty J, Fennessy S, Stack R, O' Morain N, Cullen G, Ryan EJ, De Gascun C, Doherty GA. Aliment Pharmacol Ther. 2021 Sep 2. doi: 10.1111/apt.16590. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34472643

[Synthetic modified messenger RNA for therapeutic applications.](#)

Gao M, Zhang Q, Feng XH, Liu J. Acta Biomater. 2021 Sep 1;131:1-15. doi: 10.1016/j.actbio.2021.06.020. Epub 2021 Jun 13. PMID: 34133982

[Surveillance for Adverse Events After COVID-19 mRNA Vaccination.](#)

Klein NP, Lewis N, Goddard K, Fireman B, Zerbo O, Hanson KE, Donahue JG, Kharbanda EO, Naleway A, Nelson JC, Xu S, Yih WK, Glanz JM, Williams JTB, Hambidge SJ, Lewin BJ, Shimabukuro TT, DeStefano F, Weintraub ES. JAMA. 2021 Sep 3. doi: 10.1001/jama.2021.15072. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34477808

[Environmental impacts of coronavirus disease 2019 \(COVID-19\).](#)

Singh V, Mishra V. Bioresour Technol Rep. 2021 Sep;15:100744. doi: 10.1016/j.biteb.2021.100744. Epub 2021 Jun 25. PMID: 34189443

[Application of the "immunization islands" model to improve quality, efficiency and safety of a COVID-19 mass vaccination site.](#)

Signorelli C, Odone A, Gianfredi V, Capraro M, Kacerik E, Chiecca G, Scardoni A, Minerva M, Mantecca R, Musarò P, Brazzoli P, Basteri P, Bertini B, Esposti F, Ferri C, Alberti VA, Gastaldi G. Ann Ig. 2021 Sep-Oct;33(5):499-512. doi: 10.7416/ai.2021.2456. Epub 2021 Jun 11. PMID: 34113956

The global burden of vaccine-preventable infectious diseases in children less than 5 years of age: Implications for COVID-19 vaccination. How can we do better?

Frenkel LD. Allergy Asthma Proc. 2021 Sep 1;42(5):378-385. doi: 10.2500/aap.2021.42.210065. PMID: 34474707

HPV vaccine promotion: Snapshot of two health departments during the COVID-19 pandemic.

Kovar CL, Pestaner M, Webb Corbett R, Rose CL. Public Health Nurs. 2021 Sep;38(5):715-719. doi: 10.1111/phn.12900. Epub 2021 May 3. PMID: 33938032

Underrepresentation of older adults in clinical trials on COVID-19 vaccines: A systematic review.

Veronese N, Petrovic M, Benetos A, Denkinger M, Gudmundsson A, Knol W, Marking C, Soulis G, Maggi S, Cherubini A; special interest group in Systematic Reviews and Meta-analyses and the task force on Pharmaceutical strategy of the European Geriatric Medicine Society (EuGMS). Ageing Res Rev. 2021 Sep 3;71:101455. doi: 10.1016/j.arr.2021.101455. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34487916

Clinical Characteristics and Histopathology of Coronavirus Disease 2019-Related Deaths in African Children.

Mabena FC, Baillie VL, Hale MJ, Thwala BN, Mthembu N, Els T, Serafin N, du Plessis J, Swart P, Velaphi SC, Petersen KL, Wadula J, Govender NP, Verwey C, Moore DP, Moosa FY, Nakwa FL, Maroane BV, Okudo G, Mabaso TM, Dangor Z, Nunes MC, Madhi SA. Pediatr Infect Dis J. 2021 Sep 1;40(9):e323-e332. doi: 10.1097/INF.0000000000003227. PMID: 34397776

Possible Association Between COVID-19 Vaccine and Myocarditis: Clinical and CMR Findings.

Shaw KE, Cavalcante JL, Han BK, Gössl M. JACC Cardiovasc Imaging. 2021 Sep;14(9):1856-1861. doi: 10.1016/j.jcmg.2021.06.002. Epub 2021 Jun 16. PMID: 34246586

Reactive arthritis after COVID-19 vaccination.

An QJ, Qin DA, Pei JX. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2021 Sep 2;17(9):2954-2956. doi: 10.1080/21645515.2021.1920274. Epub 2021 May 25. PMID: 34033732

Brief Report Axillary lymphadenopathy after COVID-19 vaccinations in patients with thoracic malignancy: Incidence, predisposing factors, and imaging characteristics.

Nishino M, Hatabu H, Ricciuti B, Vaz V, Michael K, Awad MM. J Thorac Oncol. 2021 Sep 7:S1556-0864(21)03184-1. doi: 10.1016/j.jtho.2021.08.761. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34506955

Aufzeichnung: Sinusvenenthrombosen in Zeiten von COVID 19.

[No authors listed] Rofo. 2021 Sep;193(9):1111. doi: 10.1055/a-1544-3994. Epub 2021 Aug 19. PMID: 34412133

Older Adults' Behavior Intentions Once a COVID-19 Vaccine Becomes Available.

Callow MA, Callow DD. J Appl Gerontol. 2021 Sep;40(9):943-952. doi: 10.1177/07334648211019205. Epub 2021 May 26. PMID: 34036821

Caregiver acceptance of an anticipated COVID-19 vaccination.

Marquez RR, Gosnell ES, Thikkurissy S, Schwartz SB, Cully JL. J Am Dent Assoc. 2021 Sep;152(9):730-739. doi: 10.1016/j.adaj.2021.03.004. Epub 2021 Mar 24. PMID: 34059293

[Personalized health and the coronavirus vaccines-Do individual genetics matter?](#)

Valdés-Fernández BN, Duconge J, Espino AM, Ruaño G. *Bioessays*. 2021 Sep;43(9):e2100087. doi: 10.1002/bies.202100087. Epub 2021 Jul 26. PMID: 34309055

[Network Models to Evaluate Vaccine Strategies towards Herd Immunity in COVID-19.](#)

Tetteh JNA, Kinh Nguyen V, Hernandez-Vargas EA. *J Theor Biol*. 2021 Sep 8:110894. doi: 10.1016/j.jtbi.2021.110894. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34508758

[Healthcare Staff Perceptions Following Inoculation with the BNT162b2 mRNA COVID-19 Vaccine at University Hospitals Coventry & Warwickshire NHS Trust.](#)

Robbins T, Kyrou I, Clark C, Sharma K, Laird S, Berry L, Morgan N, Patel K, Sankar S, Randeva H. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2021 Sep 6;18(17):9378. doi: 10.3390/ijerph18179378. PMID: 34501970

[A practical approach for vaccinations including COVID-19 in autoimmune/autoinflammatory rheumatic diseases: a non-systematic review.](#)

Soy M, Keser G, Atagunduz P, Mutlu MY, Gunduz A, Koybaşı G, Bes C. *Clin Rheumatol*. 2021 Sep;40(9):3533-3545. doi: 10.1007/s10067-021-05700-z. Epub 2021 Mar 22. PMID: 33751280

[Thrombocytopenia after COVID-19 vaccination.](#)

Kragholm K, Sessa M, Mulvad T, Andersen MP, Collatz-Christensen H, Blomberg SN, Lippert F, Mikkelsen S, Leutscher P, Melgaard D, Torp-Pedersen C, Kristensen SR, Larsen TB, Sogaard P. *J Autoimmun*. 2021 Sep;123:102712. doi: 10.1016/j.jaut.2021.102712. Epub 2021 Jul 27. PMID: 34332437

[Candidate antiviral drugs for COVID-19 and their environmental implications: a comprehensive analysis.](#)

Biswas P, Hasan MM, Dey D, Dos Santos Costa AC, Polash SA, Bibi S, Ferdous N, Kaium MA, Rahman MDH, Jeet FK, Papadakos S, Islam K, Uddin MS. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int*. 2021 Sep 12. doi: 10.1007/s11356-021-16096-3. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34510341

[Use of Tofacitinib in the Context of COVID-19 Vaccination: Comment on the American College of Rheumatology Clinical Guidance for COVID-19 Vaccination in Patients With Rheumatic and Musculoskeletal Diseases.](#)

Mortezaei M, Menon S, Lee K, Rivas J. *Arthritis Rheumatol*. 2021 Sep;73(9):1768-1769. doi: 10.1002/art.41806. Epub 2021 Jul 29. PMID: 34042319

[COVID-19: Critical appraisal of the evidence.](#)

González Rodríguez P, Pérez-Moneo Agapito B, Albi Rodríguez MS, Aizpurua Galdeano P, Aparicio Rodrigo M, Fernández Rodríguez MM, Esparza Olcina MJ, Ochoa Sangrador C; en representación del Grupo de Trabajo de Pediatría Basada en la Evidencia de la AEP y AEPap. *An Pediatr (Engl Ed)*. 2021 Sep;95(3):207.e1-207.e13. doi: 10.1016/j.anpede.2021.05.003. Epub 2021 Jul 23. PMID: 34380606

[COVID-19 vaccine prioritisation for individuals with psychoses.](#)

Kumar S, Pathare S, Esponda GM; Lancet Commission on Psychoses in Global Context Editorial Board. *Lancet Psychiatry*. 2021 Sep;8(9):751. doi: 10.1016/S2215-0366(21)00236-4. Epub 2021 Jun 18. PMID: 34147156

[Profile of humoral and cellular immune responses to single doses of BNT162b2 or ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 vaccines in residents and staff within residential care homes \(VIVALDI\): an observational study.](#)

Tut G, Lancaster T, Krutikov M, Sylla P, Bone D, Kaur N, Spalkova E, Bentley C, Amin U, Jadir AT, Hulme S, Butler MS, Ayodele M, Bruton R, Shrotri M, Azmi B, Fuller C, Irwin-Singer A, Hayward A, Copas A, Shallcross L, Moss P. Lancet Healthy Longev. 2021 Sep;2(9):e544-e553. doi: 10.1016/S2666-7568(21)00168-9. Epub 2021 Aug 19. PMID: 34430954

Short-term outcome of pregnant women vaccinated with BNT162b2 mRNA COVID-19 vaccine.

Bookstein Peretz S, Regev N, Novick L, Nachshol M, Goffer E, Ben-David A, Asraf K, Doolman R, Gal Levin E, Regev Yochay G, Yinon Y. Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol. 2021 Sep;58(3):450-456. doi: 10.1002/uog.23729. Epub 2021 Aug 9. PMID: 34198360

SARS-CoV-2 and HIV-1 - a tale of two vaccines.

Haynes BF. Nat Rev Immunol. 2021 Sep;21(9):543-544. doi: 10.1038/s41577-021-00589-w. Epub 2021 Jul 16. PMID: 34272508

The effect of framing and communicating COVID-19 vaccine side-effect risks on vaccine intentions for adults in the UK and the USA: A structured summary of a study protocol for a randomized controlled trial.
Sudharsanan N, Favaretti C, Hachaturyan V, Bärnighausen T, Vandormael A. Trials. 2021 Sep 6;22(1):592. doi: 10.1186/s13063-021-05484-2. PMID: 34488843

Dynamic IgG seropositivity after rollout of CoronaVac and BNT162b2 COVID-19 vaccines in Chile: a sentinel surveillance study.

Sauré D, O'Ryan M, Torres JP, Zuniga M, Santelices E, Basso LJ. Lancet Infect Dis. 2021 Sep 9:S1473-3099(21)00479-5. doi: 10.1016/S1473-3099(21)00479-5. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34509185

Persistence of the immune responses and cross-neutralizing activity with Variants of Concern following two doses of adjuvanted SCB-2019 COVID-19 vaccine.

Richmond PC, Hatchuel L, Pacciarini F, Hu B, Smolenov I, Li P, Liang P, Han HH, Liang J, Clemens R. J Infect Dis. 2021 Sep 4:jiab447. doi: 10.1093/infdis/jiab447. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34480575

Rheumatology university faculty opinion on coronavirus disease-19 (COVID-19) vaccines: the vaXurvey study from Egypt.

Hammam N, Tharwat S, Shereef RRE, Elsaman AM, Khalil NM, Fathi HM, Salem MN, El-Saadany HM, Samy N, El-Bahnasawy AS, Abdel-Fattah YH, Amer MA, ElShebini E, El-Shanawany AT, El-Hammady DH, Noor RA, ElKhalifa M, Ismail F, Fawzy RM, El-Najjar AR, Selim ZI, Abaza NM, Radwan AR, Elazeem MI, Mohsen WA, Moshrif AH, Mohamed EF, Aglan LI, Senara S, Ibrahim ME, Khalifa I, Owaidy RE, Fakharany NE, Mohammed RHA, Gheita TA; Egyptian College of Rheumatology (ECR) COVID-19 Study Group. Rheumatol Int. 2021 Sep;41(9):1607-1616. doi: 10.1007/s00296-021-04941-0. Epub 2021 Jul 9. PMID: 34244818

Health Care Personnel (HCP) attitudes about COVID-19 vaccination after emergency use authorization.

Shaw J, Hanley S, Stewart T, Salmon DA, Ortiz C, Trief PM, Asiago Reddy E, Morley CP, Thomas SJ, Anderson KB. Clin Infect Dis. 2021 Sep 1:ciab731. doi: 10.1093/cid/ciab731. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34467370

[COVID-19: Critical appraisal of the evidence].

González Rodríguez P, Pérez-Moneo Agapito B, Albi Rodríguez MS, Aizpurua Galdeano P, Aparicio Rodrigo M, Fernández Rodríguez MM, Esparza Olcina MJ, Ochoa Sangrador C; en representación del

Grupo de Trabajo de Pediatría Basada en la Evidencia de la AEP y AEPap. An Pediatr (Barc). 2021 Sep;95(3):207.e1-207.e13. doi: 10.1016/j.anpedi.2021.05.019. Epub 2021 Jun 3. PMID:

The COVID-19 Pandemic Led to a Small Increase in Changed Mentality Regarding Infection Risk without Any Change in Willingness to Be Vaccinated in Chronic Diseases Patients.

Breuker C, Guedj AM, Allan M, Coinus L, Molinari N, Chapet N, Roubille F, Le Quintrec M, Duhalde V, Jouglen J, Cestac P, Kinowski JM, Faure S, Faucanie M, Lohan L, Villiet M, Altwegg R, Sultan A. J Clin Med. 2021 Sep 1;10(17):3967. doi: 10.3390/jcm10173967. PMID: 34501415

Emerging nanotechnology role in the development of innovative solutions against COVID-19 pandemic.

Bhutta ZA, Kanwal A, Ali M, Kulyar MF, Yao W, Shoaib M, Ashar A, Mahfooz A, Ijaz M, Ijaz N, Asif M, Nawaz S, Mahfooz MR, Kanwal T. Nanotechnology. 2021 Sep 8;32(48). doi: 10.1088/1361-6528/ac189e. PMID: 34320471

Vaccine-Induced Immune Thrombotic Thrombocytopenia with Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation and Death following the ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 Vaccine.

Aladdin Y, Algahtani H, Shirah B. J Stroke Cerebrovasc Dis. 2021 Sep;30(9):105938. doi: 10.1016/j.jstrokecerebrovasdis.2021.105938. Epub 2021 Jun 23. PMID: 34171649

Exploring the therapeutic potential of marine-derived bioactive compounds against COVID-19.

Singh R, Chauhan N, Kuddus M. Environ Sci Pollut Res Int. 2021 Sep 2:1-12. doi: 10.1007/s11356-021-16104-6. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34476696

Maternal vaccines during the Covid-19 pandemic: A qualitative interview study with UK pregnant women.

Anderson E, Brigden A, Davies A, Shepherd E, Ingram J. Midwifery. 2021 Sep;100:103062. doi: 10.1016/j.midw.2021.103062. Epub 2021 Jun 11. PMID: 34198208

Developmental and reproductive safety of AZD1222 (ChAdOx1 nCoV-19) in mice.

Stebbins R, Maguire S, Armour G, Jones C, Goodman J, Maguire AK, Tang CM, Skellett V, Harris J. Reprod Toxicol. 2021 Sep;104:134-142. doi: 10.1016/j.reprotox.2021.07.010. Epub 2021 Jul 26. PMID: 34324966

Autoimmunity roots of the thrombotic events after COVID-19 vaccination.

Elrashdy F, Tambuwala MM, Hassan SS, Adadi P, Seyran M, El-Aziz TMA, Rezaei N, Lal A, Aljabali AAA, Kandimalla R, Bazan NG, Azad GK, Sherchan SP, Choudhury PP, Serrano-Aroca Á, Takayama K, Chauhan G, Pizzol D, Barh D, Panda PK, Mishra YK, Palù G, Lundstrom K, Redwan EM, Uversky VN. Autoimmun Rev. 2021 Sep 8:102941. doi: 10.1016/j.autrev.2021.102941. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34508917

Multomics: unraveling the panoramic landscapes of SARS-CoV-2 infection.

Wang X, Xu G, Liu X, Liu Y, Zhang S, Zhang Z. Cell Mol Immunol. 2021 Sep 1:1-12. doi: 10.1038/s41423-021-00754-0. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34471261

Revealing Public Opinion Towards COVID-19 Vaccines With Twitter Data in the United States: Spatiotemporal Perspective.

Hu T, Wang S, Luo W, Zhang M, Huang X, Yan Y, Liu R, Ly K, Kacker V, She B, Li Z. J Med Internet Res. 2021 Sep 10;23(9):e30854. doi: 10.2196/30854. PMID: 34346888

[An AAV-based, room-temperature-stable, single-dose COVID-19 vaccine provides durable immunogenicity and protection in non-human primates.](#)

Zabaleta N, Dai W, Bhatt U, Hérate C, Maisonnasse P, Chichester JA, Sanmiguel J, Estelien R, Michalson KT, Diop C, Maciorowski D, Dereuddre-Bosquet N, Cavarelli M, Gallouët AS, Naninck T, Kahlaoui N, Lemaitre J, Qi W, Hudspeth E, Cucalon A, Dyer CD, Pampena MB, Knox JJ, LaRocque RC, Charles RC, Li D, Kim M, Sheridan A, Storm N, Johnson RI, Feldman J, Hauser BM, Contreras V, Marlin R, Tsong Fang RH, Chapon C, van der Werf S, Zinn E, Ryan A, Kobayashi DT, Chauhan R, McGlynn M, Ryan ET, Schmidt AG, Price B, Honko A, Griffiths A, Yaghmour S, Hodge R, Betts MR, Freeman MW, Wilson JM, Le Grand R, Vandenberghe LH. *Cell Host Microbe*. 2021 Sep 8;29(9):1437-1453.e8. doi: 10.1016/j.chom.2021.08.002. Epub 2021 Aug 7. PMID: 34428428

[Calibration of Two Validated SARS-CoV-2 Pseudovirus Neutralization Assays for COVID-19 Vaccine Evaluation.](#)

Huang Y, Borisov O, Kee JJ, Carpp L, Wrin T, Cai S, Sarzotti-Kelsoe M, McDanal C, Eaton A, Pajon R, Hural J, Posavad C, Gill K, Karuna S, Corey L, McElrath MJ, Gilbert P, Petropoulos C, Montefiori D. *Res Sq*. 2021 Sep 2:rs.3.rs-862572. doi: 10.21203/rs.3.rs-862572/v1. Preprint. PMID: 34494017

[Pharmacogenomics and Vaccine Development.](#)

Poland GA, Ovsyannikova IG, Kennedy RB. *Clin Pharmacol Ther*. 2021 Sep;110(3):546-548. doi: 10.1002/cpt.2288. Epub 2021 Jun 7. PMID: 34097754

[Hospital mortality in COVID-19 patients in Belgium treated with statins, ACE inhibitors and/or ARBs.](#)

Byttebier G, Belmans L, Alexander M, Saxberg BEH, De Spiegeleer B, De Spiegeleer A, Devreker N, Van Praet JT, Vanhove K, Reybrouck R, Wynendaele E, Fedson DS. *Hum Vaccin Immunother*. 2021 Sep 2;17(9):2841-2850. doi: 10.1080/21645515.2021.1920271. Epub 2021 May 28. PMID: 34047686

[Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada Disease Associated with COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine.](#)

Koong LR, Chee WK, Toh ZH, Ng XL, Agrawal R, Ho SL. *Ocul Immunol Inflamm*. 2021 Sep 10:1-4. doi: 10.1080/09273948.2021.1974492. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34505819

[Intent to get vaccinated against COVID-19 among reproductive-aged women in Texas.](#)

Berenson AB, Chang M, Hirth JM, Kanukurthy M. *Hum Vaccin Immunother*. 2021 Sep 2;17(9):2914-2918. doi: 10.1080/21645515.2021.1918994. Epub 2021 Jun 3. PMID: 34081572

[Pediatric health care professionals' vaccine knowledge, awareness and attitude: a survey within the Italian Society of Pediatric Allergy and Immunology.](#)

Del Duca E, Chini L, Graziani S, Sgrulletti M, Moschese V; with the Italian Pediatric Immunology and Allergology Society (SIAIP) Vaccine Committee. *Ital J Pediatr*. 2021 Sep 9;47(1):183. doi: 10.1186/s13052-021-01090-9. PMID: 34503574

[Incentives can spur COVID-19 vaccination uptake.](#)

Klüver H, Hartmann F, Humphreys M, Geissler F, Giesecke J. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2021 Sep 7;118(36):e2109543118. doi: 10.1073/pnas.2109543118. PMID: 34413212

[Guillain-Barre syndrome is infrequent among recipients of the BNT162b2 mRNA COVID-19 vaccine.](#)

García-Grimshaw M, Michel-Chávez A, Vera-Zertuche JM, Galnares-Olalde JA, Hernández-Vanegas LE, Figueroa-Cucurachi M, Paredes-Ceballos O, Reyes-Terán G, Carbajal-Sandoval G, Ceballos-Liceaga SE, Arauz A, Valdés-Ferrer SI. Clin Immunol. 2021 Sep;230:108818. doi: 10.1016/j.clim.2021.108818. Epub 2021 Aug 4. PMID: 34358692

[Clinical Equipoise in COVID-19 Vaccine Candidate Trials.](#)

Dal-Ré R. J Clin Pharmacol. 2021 Sep;61(9):1249-1250. doi: 10.1002/jcph.1868. Epub 2021 Jul 20. PMID: 33826784

[Interim statement on covid-19 vaccine booster doses.](#)

[No authors listed] Saudi Med J. 2021 Sep;42(9):1052-1054. PMID: 34470850

[SARS-CoV-2-specific T cells in infection and vaccination.](#)

Bertoletti A, Le Bert N, Qui M, Tan AT. Cell Mol Immunol. 2021 Sep 1:1-6. doi: 10.1038/s41423-021-00743-3. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34471260

[From sandbox to pandemic: Agile reform of Canadian drug regulation.](#)

Eren Vural I, Herder M, Graham JE. Health Policy. 2021 Sep;125(9):1115-1120. doi: 10.1016/j.healthpol.2021.04.018. Epub 2021 May 15. PMID: 34090723

[Trusted sources critical for COVID-19 vaccine outreach.](#)

Traynor K. Am J Health Syst Pharm. 2021 Sep 7;78(18):1658-1659. doi: 10.1093/ajhp/zxab314. PMID: 34369966

[Effect of a social media-based counselling intervention in countering fake news on COVID-19 vaccine in Nigeria.](#)

Talabi FO, Ugbor IP, Talabi MJ, Ugwuoke JC, Oloyede D, Aiyesimoju AB, Ikechukwu-Ijomuanya AB. Health Promot Int. 2021 Sep 12:daab140. doi: 10.1093/heapro/daab140. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34510187

[Safety survey by clinical pharmacists on COVID-19 vaccination from a single center in China.](#)

Wang G, Zhu L, Zhu Y, Ye Q, Yu X, Fu M, Lu J, Li X, Huang Y, Zhang J, Lan J, Li Z, Zhai X, Xu H, Li Z. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2021 Sep 2;17(9):2863-2867. doi: 10.1080/21645515.2021.1913964. Epub 2021 Apr 22. PMID: 33886411

[Antibody response to the first dose of AZD1222 vaccine in COVID-19 convalescent and uninfected individuals in Bangladesh.](#)

Jamiruddin R, Haq A, Khondoker MU, Ali T, Ahmed F Md, Khandker SS, Jawad I, Hossain R, Ahmed S, Rahman SR, Mustafi M, Kaitsuka T, Mie M, Tomizawa K, Kobatake E, Haque M, Adnan N. Expert Rev Vaccines. 2021 Sep 10. doi: 10.1080/14760584.2021.1977630. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34503369

[Thromboaspiration and fibrinolysis infusion for portomesenteric thrombosis after AstraZeneca COVID-19 vaccine administration.](#)

Barral M, Arrive L, El Mouhadi-Barnier S, Cornelis FH. Intensive Care Med. 2021 Sep;47(9):1034-1036. doi: 10.1007/s00134-021-06458-3. Epub 2021 Jun 16. PMID: 34132839

[Vaccination policy reactance: Predictors, consequences, and countermeasures.](#)

Sprengholz P, Felgendreff L, Böhm R, Betsch C. J Health Psychol. 2021 Sep 6:13591053211044535. doi: 10.1177/13591053211044535. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34488460

[Evaluation of the SARS-CoV-2 Antibody Response to the BNT162b2 Vaccine in Patients Undergoing Hemodialysis.](#)

Yau K, Abe KT, Naimark D, Oliver MJ, Perl J, Leis JA, Bolotin S, Tran V, Mullin SI, Shadowitz E, Gonzalez A, Sukovic T, Garnham-Takaoka J, de Launay KQ, Takaoka A, Straus SE, McGeer AJ, Chan CT, Colwill K, Gingras AC, Hladunewich MA. JAMA Netw Open. 2021 Sep 1;4(9):e2123622. doi: 10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2021.23622. PMID: 34473256

[Ranking the relative importance of COVID-19 vaccination strategies in Canada: a priority-setting exercise.](#)

Zhao L, Ismail SJ, Tunis MC. CMAJ Open. 2021 Sep 7;9(3):E848-E854. doi: 10.9778/cmajo.20200241. Print 2021 Jul-Sep. PMID: 34493551

[Prophylactic vaccine delivery systems against epidemic infectious diseases.](#)

Pan C, Yue H, Zhu L, Ma GH, Wang HL. Adv Drug Deliv Rev. 2021 Sep;176:113867. doi: 10.1016/j.addr.2021.113867. Epub 2021 Jul 17. PMID: 34280513

[Covid-19: Vaccine passports approved in Scotland despite criticism.](#)

Christie B. BMJ. 2021 Sep 10;374:n2229. doi: 10.1136/bmj.n2229. PMID: 34507963

[Adenoviral Vector DNA- and SARS-CoV-2 mRNA-Based Covid-19 Vaccines: Possible Integration into the Human Genome - Are Adenoviral Genes Expressed in Vector-based Vaccines?](#)

Doerfler W. Virus Res. 2021 Sep;302:198466. doi: 10.1016/j.virusres.2021.198466. Epub 2021 Jun 1. PMID: 34087261

[A mouse model of lethal respiratory dysfunction for SARS-CoV-2 infection.](#)

Gan ES, Syenina A, Linster M, Ng B, Zhang SL, Watanabe S, Rajarethnam R, Tan HC, Smith GJ, Ooi EE. Antiviral Res. 2021 Sep;193:105138. doi: 10.1016/j.antiviral.2021.105138. Epub 2021 Jul 8. PMID: 34246735

[Online study of health professionals about their vaccination attitudes and behavior in the COVID-19 era: addressing participation bias.](#)

Verger P, Scronias D, Fradier Y, Meziani M, Ventelou B. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2021 Sep 2;17(9):2934-2939. doi: 10.1080/21645515.2021.1921523. Epub 2021 May 28. PMID: 34047670

[National, Regional, State, and Selected Local Area Vaccination Coverage Among Adolescents Aged 13-17 Years - United States, 2020.](#)

Pingali C, Yankey D, Elam-Evans LD, Markowitz LE, Williams CL, Fredua B, McNamara LA, Stokley S, Singleton JA. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep. 2021 Sep 3;70(35):1183-1190. doi: 10.15585/mmwr.mm7035a1. PMID: 34473682

[Separable Microneedle Patch to Protect and Deliver DNA Nanovaccines Against COVID-19.](#)

Yin Y, Su W, Zhang J, Huang W, Li X, Ma H, Tan M, Song H, Cao G, Yu S, Yu D, Jeong JH, Zhao X, Li H, Nie G, Wang H. ACS Nano. 2021 Sep 2:acsnano.1c03252. doi: 10.1021/acsnano.1c03252. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34472328

Oxford-AstraZeneca COVID-19 vaccine-induced acute localized exanthematous pustulosis.

Wu RW, Lin TK. J Dermatol. 2021 Sep 6. doi: 10.1111/1346-8138.16138. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34487574

Responsive and agile vaccination strategies against COVID-19 in India.

Mandal S, Arinaminpathy N, Bhargava B, Panda S. Lancet Glob Health. 2021 Sep;9(9):e1197-e1200. doi: 10.1016/S2214-109X(21)00284-9. Epub 2021 Jul 1. PMID: 34217378

The impact of social distancing, contact tracing, and case isolation interventions to suppress the COVID-19 epidemic: A modeling study.

Ge Y, Chen Z, Handel A, Martinez L, Xiao Q, Li C, Chen E, Pan J, Li Y, Ling F, Shen Y. Epidemics. 2021 Sep;36:100483. doi: 10.1016/j.epidem.2021.100483. Epub 2021 Jul 13. PMID: 34284227

Pfizer's COVID-19 vaccine secures first full FDA approval.

Mullard A. Nat Rev Drug Discov. 2021 Sep 6. doi: 10.1038/d41573-021-00156-x. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34489598

Mandating the COVID-19 Vaccine for U.S. Service Members: An Exploration of Ethical Arguments.

Krick JA, Reese TR. Mil Med. 2021 Sep 3:usab369. doi: 10.1093/milmed/usab369. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34476471

Sense of purpose in life predicts greater willingness for COVID-19 vaccination.

Hill PL, Burrow AL, Strecher VJ. Soc Sci Med. 2021 Sep;284:114193. doi: 10.1016/j.socscimed.2021.114193. Epub 2021 Jul 2. PMID: 34303295

Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis after SARS-CoV-2 vaccination.

Vogrig A, Janes F, Gigli GL, Curcio F, Negro ID, D'Agostini S, Fabris M, Valente M. Clin Neurol Neurosurg. 2021 Sep;208:106839. doi: 10.1016/j.clineuro.2021.106839. Epub 2021 Jul 21. PMID: 34325334

Unequal distribution of COVID-19 vaccine: A looming crisis.

Sawal I, Ahmad S, Tariq W, Tahir MJ, Essar MY, Ahmed A. J Med Virol. 2021 Sep;93(9):5228-5230. doi: 10.1002/jmv.27031. Epub 2021 May 3. PMID: 33942326

Neurologic Safety Monitoring of COVID-19 Vaccines: Lessons From the Past to Inform the Present.

Thakur KT, Epstein S, Bilski A, Balbi A, Boehme AK, Brannagan TH, Wesley SF, Riley C. Neurology. 2021 Sep 2:10.1212/WNL.0000000000012703. doi: 10.1212/WNL.0000000000012703. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34475124

COVID-19 vaccination in patients with epilepsy: First experiences in a German tertiary epilepsy center.

von Wrede R, Pukropski J, Moskau-Hartmann S, Surges R, Baumgartner T. Epilepsy Behav. 2021 Sep;122:108160. doi: 10.1016/j.yebeh.2021.108160. Epub 2021 Jun 21. PMID: 34166950

The rapid adaptation of SARS-CoV-2-rise of the variants: transmission and resistance.

Soh SM, Kim Y, Kim C, Jang US, Lee HR. J Microbiol. 2021 Sep;59(9):807-818. doi: 10.1007/s12275-021-1348-5. Epub 2021 Aug 27. PMID: 34449057

[Coronavirus disease 2019 vaccine response in pregnant and lactating women: a cohort study.](#)

Gray KJ, Bordt EA, Atyeo C, Deriso E, Akinwunmi B, Young N, Baez AM, Shook LL, Cvrk D, James K, De Guzman R, Brigida S, Diouf K, Goldfarb I, Bebell LM, Yonker LM, Fasano A, Rabi SA, Elovitz MA, Alter G, Edlow AG. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2021 Sep;225(3):303.e1-303.e17. doi: 10.1016/j.ajog.2021.03.023. Epub 2021 Mar 26. PMID: 33775692

[Acute-onset central serous retinopathy after immunization with COVID-19 mRNA vaccine.](#)

Fowler N, Mendez Martinez NR, Pallares BV, Maldonado RS. Am J Ophthalmol Case Rep. 2021 Sep;23:101136. doi: 10.1016/j.ajoc.2021.101136. Epub 2021 Jun 12. PMID: 34151047

[AGA Rapid Review and Guideline for SARS-CoV2 Testing and Endoscopy Post-Vaccination: 2021 Update.](#)

Sultan S, Siddique SM, Singh S, Altayar O, Caliendo AM, Davitkov P, Feuerstein JD, Kaul V, Lim JK, Mustafa RA, Falck-Ytter Y, Inadomi JM; American Gastroenterological Association. Gastroenterology. 2021 Sep;161(3):1011-1029.e11. doi: 10.1053/j.gastro.2021.05.039. Epub 2021 May 21. PMID: 34029569

[A simulation-based analysis for effective distribution of COVID-19 vaccines: A case study in Norway.](#)

Sun X, Andoh EA, Yu H. Transp Res Interdiscip Perspect. 2021 Sep;11:100453. doi: 10.1016/j.trip.2021.100453. Epub 2021 Aug 24. PMID: 34458722

[Anti-PF4 testing for vaccine-induced immune thrombocytopenia and thrombosis and heparin induced thrombocytopenia: Results from a UK National External Quality Assessment Scheme exercise April 2021.](#)

Reilly-Stitt C, Kitchen S, Jennings I, Horner K, Jones R, Makris M, Walker ID. J Thromb Haemost. 2021 Sep;19(9):2263-2267. doi: 10.1111/jth.15423. Epub 2021 Jul 5. PMID: 34227230

[Silencing of SARS-CoV-2 with modified siRNA-peptide dendrimer formulation.](#)

Khaitov M, Nikonova A, Shilovskiy I, Kozhikhova K, Kofiadi I, Vishnyakova L, Nikolskii A, Gattinger P, Kovchina V, Barvinskaia E, Yumashev K, Smirnov V, Maerle A, Kozlov I, Shatilov A, Timofeeva A, Andreev S, Koloskova O, Kuznetsova N, Vasina D, Nikiforova M, Rybalkin S, Sergeev I, Trofimov D, Martynov A, Berzin I, Gushchin V, Kovalchuk A, Borisevich S, Valenta R, Khaitov R, Skvortsova V. Allergy. 2021 Sep;76(9):2840-2854. doi: 10.1111/all.14850. Epub 2021 May 10. PMID: 33837568

[The right to bare arms.](#)

Kates OS. Transpl Infect Dis. 2021 Sep 8. doi: 10.1111/tid.13723. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34494707

[The contribution of bovines to human health against viral infections.](#)

Saied AA, Metwally AA, Mohamed HMA, Haridy MAM. Environ Sci Pollut Res Int. 2021 Sep;28(34):46999-47023. doi: 10.1007/s11356-021-14941-z. Epub 2021 Jul 16. PMID: 34272669

[Structural Understanding of SARS-CoV-2 Drug Targets, Active Site Contour Map Analysis and COVID-19 Therapeutics.](#)

Selvaraj C, Dinesh DC, Krafcikova P, Boura E, Aarthy M, Pravin MA, Singh SK. Curr Mol Pharmacol. 2021 Sep 6. doi: 10.2174/1874467214666210906125959. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34488601

[Role of Psychiatric Hospitals in the Equitable Distribution of COVID-19 Vaccines.](#)

Brown JD, Bell N. Psychiatr Serv. 2021 Sep 1;72(9):1080-1083. doi: 10.1176/appi.ps.202000808. Epub 2021 May 21. PMID: 34015949

[Varicella Zoster and Herpes Simplex Virus Reactivation Post-COVID-19 Vaccination: A Review of 40 Cases in an International Dermatology Registry.](#)

Fathy RA, McMahon DE, Lee C, Chamberlin GC, Rosenbach M, Lipoff JB, Tyagi A, Desai SR, French LE, Lim HW, Thiers BH, Hruza GJ, Fassett M, Fox LP, Greenberg HL, Blumenthal K, Freeman EE. J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol. 2021 Sep 6. doi: 10.1111/jdv.17646. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34487581

[Characterization of humoral response to COVID mRNA vaccines in multiple sclerosis patients on disease modifying therapies.](#)

Ali A, Dwyer D, Wu Q, Wang Q, Dowling CA, Fox DA, Khanna D, Poland GA, Mao-Draayer Y. Vaccine. 2021 Sep 2:S0264-410X(21)01126-9. doi: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2021.08.078. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34483021

[Multiple sclerosis relapses not associated with mRNA COVID-19 vaccine.](#)

Fyfe I. Nat Rev Neurol. 2021 Sep 2:1. doi: 10.1038/s41582-021-00561-1. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34475567

[Response to "Vitiligo in a COVID-19-vaccinated patient with ulcerative colitis: coincidence?": Type I interferons as possible link between COVID-19 vaccine and vitiligo.](#)

Abdullah L, Awada B, Kurban M, Abbas O. Clin Exp Dermatol. 2021 Sep 9. doi: 10.1111/ced.14932. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34498300

[Association of Ocular Adverse Events With Inactivated COVID-19 Vaccination in Patients in Abu Dhabi.](#)

Pichi F, Aljneibi S, Neri P, Hay S, Dackiw C, Ghazi NG. JAMA Ophthalmol. 2021 Sep 2. doi: 10.1001/jamaophthalmol.2021.3477. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34473209

[Targeting the viral-entry facilitators of SARS-CoV-2 as a therapeutic strategy in COVID-19.](#)

Muralidhar S, Gopal G, Visaga Ambi S. J Med Virol. 2021 Sep;93(9):5260-5276. doi: 10.1002/jmv.27019. Epub 2021 May 3. PMID: 33851732

[Chemotherapy vs. Immunotherapy in combating nCOVID19: An update.](#)

Choudhury A, Mukherjee G, Mukherjee S. Hum Immunol. 2021 Sep;82(9):649-658. doi: 10.1016/j.humimm.2021.05.001. Epub 2021 May 18. PMID: 34020832

[Therapeutic Cancer Vaccines Revamping: Technology Advancements and Pitfalls.](#)

Antonarelli G, Corti C, Tarantino P, Ascione L, Cortes J, Romero P, Mittendorf EA, Disis ML, Curigliano G. Ann Oncol. 2021 Sep 6:S0923-7534(21)04457-4. doi: 10.1016/j.annonc.2021.08.2153. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34500046

[Reactive Axillary Lymphadenopathy to COVID-19 Vaccination on \(18\)F-FDG PET/CT.](#)

Smith MV, Yang M. J Nucl Med Technol. 2021 Sep;49(3):286-287. doi: 10.2967/jnmt.121.262008. Epub 2021 Apr 5. PMID: 33820864

[Receipt of mRNA Covid-19 Vaccines and Risk of Spontaneous Abortion.](#)

Zauche LH, Wallace B, Smoots AN, Olson CK, Oduyebo T, Kim SY, Petersen EE, Ju J, Beauregard J, Wilcox AJ, Rose CE, Meaney-Delman DM, Ellington SR; CDC v-safe Covid-19 Pregnancy Registry Team. N Engl J Med. 2021 Sep 8. doi: 10.1056/NEJMc2113891. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34496196

[\[Amyotrophic neuralgia secondary to Vaxzevria \(AstraZeneca\) COVID-19 vaccine\].](#)

Crespo Burillo JA, Loriente Martínez C, García Arguedas C, Mora Pueyo FJ. Neurologia. 2021 Sep;36(7):571-572. doi: 10.1016/j.nrl.2021.05.007. Epub 2021 Jun 3. PMID: 34099947

[Implementation of a COVID-19 Mass Vaccination Clinic to College Students in Montana.](#)

Moyce S, Ruff J, Galloway A, Shannon S. Am J Public Health. 2021 Sep 9:e1-e4. doi: 10.2105/AJPH.2021.306435. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34499538

[Social Vulnerability and County Stay-At-Home Behavior During COVID-19 Stay-At-Home Orders, United States, April 7-April 20, 2020.](#)

Fletcher KM, Espey J, Grossman M, Sharpe JD, Curriero FC, Wilt GE, Sunshine G, Moreland A, Howard-Williams M, Ramos JG, Giuffrida D, García MC, Harnett WM, StephanieFoster. Ann Epidemiol. 2021 Sep 6:S1047-2797(21)00280-5. doi: 10.1016/j.annepidem.2021.08.020. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34500085

[COVID-19 in Kidney Transplant Recipients Vaccinated With Oxford-AstraZeneca COVID-19 Vaccine \(Covishield\): A Single-center Experience From India.](#)

Meshram HS, Kute VB, Shah N, Chauhan S, Navadiya VV, Patel AH, Patel HV, Engineer D, Banerjee S, Rizvi J, Mishra VV. Transplantation. 2021 Sep 1;105(9):e100-e103. doi: 10.1097/TP.0000000000003835. PMID: 34049359

[Faster decay of neutralizing antibodies in never infected than previously infected healthcare workers three months after the second BNT162b2 mRNA COVID-19 vaccine dose.](#)

Vicenti I, Basso M, Gatti F, Scaggiante R, Boccuto A, Zago D, Modolo E, Dragoni F, Parisi SG, Zazzi M. Int J Infect Dis. 2021 Sep 2:S1201-9712(21)00683-4. doi: 10.1016/j.ijid.2021.08.052. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34481967

[Comparative immunogenicity of mRNA and inactivated vaccines against COVID-19.](#)

Lim WW, Mak L, Leung GM, Cowling BJ, Peiris M. Lancet Microbe. 2021 Sep;2(9):e423. doi: 10.1016/S2666-5247(21)00177-4. Epub 2021 Jul 16. PMID: 34308395

[The impact of Vaccination worldwide on SARS-CoV-2 infection: A Review on Vaccine Mechanisms, Results of Clinical Trials, Vaccinal Coverage and Interactions with Novel Variants.](#)

Damasceno DHP, Amaral AA, Silva CA, Simões E Silva AC. Curr Med Chem. 2021 Sep 1. doi: 10.2174/0929867328666210902094254. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34473613

[Universities as Catalysts for COVID-19 Vaccination: A Call to Action.](#)

Thompson A, Hancher-Rauch H, Blavos A, Early J, Brookins-Fisher J. Health Promot Pract. 2021 Sep;22(5):601-604. doi: 10.1177/15248399211017485. Epub 2021 May 20. PMID: 34014117

[Implications of Global and Local Inequalities in COVID-19 Vaccine Distribution for People With Severe Mental Disorders in Latin America.](#)

Mascayano F, Bruni A, Susser E. JAMA Psychiatry. 2021 Sep 1;78(9):945-946. doi: 10.1001/jamapsychiatry.2021.1416. PMID: 34047782

[Multiple Variants of SARS-CoV-2 in a University Outbreak After Spring Break - Chicago, Illinois, March-May 2021.](#)

Doyle K, Teran RA, Reefhuis J, Kerins JL, Qiu X, Green SJ, Choi H, Madni SA, Kamal N, Landon E, Albert RC, Pacilli M, Furtado LE, Hayden MK, Kunstman KJ, Bethel C, Megger L, Fricchione MJ, Ghinai I. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep. 2021 Sep 3;70(35):1195-1200. doi: 10.15585/mmwr.mm7035a3. PMID: 34473687

[Silver nanoparticles as a potential treatment against SARS-CoV-2: A review.](#)

Pilaquinga F, Morey J, Torres M, Seqqat R, Piña MLN. Wiley Interdiscip Rev Nanomed Nanobiotechnol. 2021 Sep;13(5):e1707. doi: 10.1002/wnan.1707. Epub 2021 Feb 27. PMID: 33638618

[Guillain-Barre syndrome should be monitored upon mass vaccination against SARS-CoV-2.](#)

Leung C. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2021 Sep 2;17(9):2957-2958. doi: 10.1080/21645515.2021.1922061. Epub 2021 May 25. PMID: 34032555

[Willingness to receive SARS-CoV-2 vaccine among healthcare workers in public institutions of Zhejiang Province, China.](#)

Wang J, Feng Y, Hou Z, Lu Y, Chen H, Ouyang L, Wang N, Fu H, Wang S, Kan X, Liao Y, Lu G, Mao J, Lin J, Wu M. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2021 Sep 2;17(9):2926-2933. doi: 10.1080/21645515.2021.1909328. Epub 2021 Apr 13. PMID: 33848217

[Combining spike- and nucleocapsid-based vaccines improves distal control of SARS-CoV-2.](#)

Dangi T, Class J, Palacio N, Richner JM, Penaloza MacMaster P. Cell Rep. 2021 Sep 7;36(10):109664. doi: 10.1016/j.celrep.2021.109664. Epub 2021 Aug 17. PMID: 34450033

[Effective vaccine allocation strategies, balancing economy with infection control against COVID-19 in Japan.](#)

Sunohara S, Asakura T, Kimura T, Ozawa S, Oshima S, Yamauchi D, Tamakoshi A. PLoS One. 2021 Sep 2;16(9):e0257107. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0257107. eCollection 2021. PMID: 34473809

[The importance of Social Norms against Strategic Effects: The case of Covid-19 vaccine uptake.](#)

Agranov M, Elliott M, Ortoleva P. Econ Lett. 2021 Sep;206:109979. doi: 10.1016/j.econlet.2021.109979. Epub 2021 Jul 2. PMID: 34230727

[Atypical erythema multiforme related to BNT162b2 \(Pfizer-BioNTech\) COVID-19 vaccine.](#)

Buján Bonino C, Moreiras Arias N, López-Pardo Rico M, Pita da Veiga Seijo G, Rosón López E, Suárez Peñaranda JM, Sánchez-Aguilar Rojas D. Int J Dermatol. 2021 Sep 2. doi: 10.1111/ijd.15894. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34473839

[Addressing the COVID-19 emergency during the ongoing political and economic crisis in Fragile Lebanon: a call to action.](#)

Lobkowicz L, Lahoud J, Bou-Orm I. Confl Health. 2021 Sep 3;15(1):66. doi: 10.1186/s13031-021-00403-3. PMID: 34479582

[A storm in a teacup: older adults' low prevalence of COVID-19 vaccine side-effects and their link with vaccination anxiety.](#)

Hoffman Y, Palgi Y, Goodwin R, Ben-Ezra M, Greenblatt-Kimron L. Int Psychogeriatr. 2021 Sep 7:1-3. doi: 10.1017/S1041610221001071. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34488916

[Are the conditions met to make COVID-19 vaccination mandatory for healthcare professionals?](#)

Gagneux-Brunon A, Botelho-Nevers E, Launay O. Infect Dis Now. 2021 Sep;51(6):507-509. doi: 10.1016/j.idnow.2021.06.301. Epub 2021 Jun 16. PMID: 34144228

[Lessons about COVID-19 vaccine hesitancy among minority ethnic people in the UK.](#)

Kadambari S, Vanderslott S. Lancet Infect Dis. 2021 Sep;21(9):1204-1206. doi: 10.1016/S1473-3099(21)00404-7. Epub 2021 Aug 9. PMID: 34384531

[Absence of hypercoagulability after nCoV-19 vaccination: An observational pilot study.](#)

Campello E, Simion C, Bulato C, Radu CM, Gavasso S, Sartorello F, Saggiorato G, Zerbinati P, Fadin M, Spiezia L, Simioni P. Thromb Res. 2021 Sep;205:24-28. doi: 10.1016/j.thromres.2021.06.016. Epub 2021 Jun 25. PMID: 34246010

[Rate of Recurrent Guillain-Barre Syndrome After mRNA COVID-19 Vaccine BNT162b2.](#)

Shapiro Ben David S, Potasman I, Rahamim-Cohen D. JAMA Neurol. 2021 Sep 1. doi: 10.1001/jamaneurol.2021.3287. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34468703

[Relapse of Minimal Change Disease Following the Pfizer-BioNTech COVID-19 Vaccine.](#)

Komaba H, Wada T, Fukagawa M. Am J Kidney Dis. 2021 Sep;78(3):469-470. doi: 10.1053/j.ajkd.2021.05.006. Epub 2021 May 21. PMID: 34023417

[Risk factors and disease profile of post-vaccination SARS-CoV-2 infection in UK users of the COVID Symptom Study app: a prospective, community-based, nested, case-control study.](#)

Antonelli M, Penfold RS, Merino J, Sudre CH, Molteni E, Berry S, Canas LS, Graham MS, Klaser K, Modat M, Murray B, Kerfoot E, Chen L, Deng J, Österdahl MF, Cheetham NJ, Drew DA, Nguyen LH, Pujol JC, Hu C, Selvachandran S, Polidori L, May A, Wolf J, Chan AT, Hammers A, Duncan EL, Spector TD, Ourselin S, Steves CJ. Lancet Infect Dis. 2021 Sep 1:S1473-3099(21)00460-6. doi: 10.1016/S1473-3099(21)00460-6. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34480857

[Lessons learnt during the COVID-19 pandemic: Why Australian schools should be prioritised to stay open.](#)

Koirala A, Goldfeld S, Bowen AC, Choong C, Ryan K, Wood N, Winkler N, Danchin M, Macartney K, Russell FM. J Paediatr Child Health. 2021 Sep;57(9):1362-1369. doi: 10.1111/jpc.15588. Epub 2021 Jun 8. PMID: 34101922

[Pityriasis rosea-like eruptions following vaccination with BNT162b2 mRNA COVID-19 Vaccine.](#)

Cyrenne BM, Al-Mohammedi F, DeKoven JG, Alhusayen R. J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol. 2021 Sep;35(9):e546-e548. doi: 10.1111/jdv.17342. Epub 2021 May 29. PMID: 33982814

[The COVID-19 response in the United Arab Emirates: challenges and opportunities.](#)

Alsuwaidi AR, Al Hosani FI, ElGhazali G, Al-Ramadi BK. Nat Immunol. 2021 Sep;22(9):1066-1067. doi: 10.1038/s41590-021-01000-5. PMID: 34316063

[Reactogenicity and immunogenicity after a late second dose or a third dose of ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 in the UK: a substudy of two randomised controlled trials \(COV001 and COV002\).](#)

Flaxman A, Marchevsky NG, Jenkin D, Aboagye J, Aley PK, Angus B, Belij-Rammerstorfer S, Bibi S, Bittaye M, Cappuccini F, Cicconi P, Clutterbuck EA, Davies S, Dejnirattisai W, Dold C, Ewer KJ, Folegatti PM, Fowler J, Hill AVS, Kerridge S, Minassian AM, Mongkolsapaya J, Mujadidi YF, Plested E, Ramasamy

MN, Robinson H, Sanders H, Sheehan E, Smith H, Snape MD, Song R, Woods D, Scream G, Gilbert SC, Voysey M, Pollard AJ, Lambe T; Oxford COVID Vaccine Trial group. Lancet. 2021 Sep 11;398(10304):981-990. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(21)01699-8. Epub 2021 Sep 1. PMID: 34480858

[\[SARS-CoV-2 transmission routes and implications for self- and non-self-protection\].](#)

Oh DY, Böttcher S, Kröger S, von Kleist M. Bundesgesundheitsblatt Gesundheitsforschung Gesundheitsschutz. 2021 Sep;64(9):1050-1057. doi: 10.1007/s00103-021-03389-8. Epub 2021 Jul 29. PMID: 34324023

[Advances in mRNA-based drug discovery in cancer immunotherapy.](#)

Di Trani CA, Fernandez-Sendin M, Cirella A, Segués A, Olivera I, Bolaños E, Melero I, Berraondo P. Expert Opin Drug Discov. 2021 Sep 8. doi: 10.1080/17460441.2021.1978972. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34496689

[Guillain-Barre syndrome after AstraZeneca COVID-19-vaccination: A causal or casual association?](#)

Introna A, Caputo F, Santoro C, Guerra T, Ucci M, Mezzapesa DM, Trojano M. Clin Neurol Neurosurg. 2021 Sep;208:106887. doi: 10.1016/j.clineuro.2021.106887. Epub 2021 Aug 13. PMID: 34418708

[Development, evaluation and use of COVID-19 vaccines in older adults: Preliminary principles for the pandemic and beyond.](#)

Hilmer SN, Petrovic M, Le Couteur DG, Schwartz JB, Thuermann P. Br J Clin Pharmacol. 2021 Sep;87(9):3459-3461. doi: 10.1111/bcp.14967. Epub 2021 Aug 2. PMID: 34342013

[Factors influencing nursing students' intention to accept COVID-19 vaccination: A pooled analysis of seven European countries.](#)

Patelarou E, Galanis P, Mechili EA, Argyriadi A, Argyriadis A, Asimakopoulou E, Brokaj S, Bucaj J, Carmona-Torres JM, Cobo-Cuenca AI, Doležel J, Finotto S, Jarošová D, Kalokairinou A, Mecugni D, Pulomenaj V, Saliaj A, Sopjani I, Zahaj M, Patelarou A. Nurse Educ Today. 2021 Sep;104:105010. doi: 10.1016/j.nedt.2021.105010. Epub 2021 Jun 10. PMID: 34126322

[SARS-CoV-2 RBD antibodies that maximize breadth and resistance to escape.](#)

Starr TN, Czudnochowski N, Liu Z, Zatta F, Park YJ, Addetia A, Pinto D, Beltramello M, Hernandez P, Greaney AJ, Marzi R, Glass WG, Zhang I, Dingens AS, Bowen JE, Tortorici MA, Walls AC, Wojcechowsky JA, De Marco A, Rosen LE, Zhou J, Montiel-Ruiz M, Kaiser H, Dillen JR, Tucker H, Bassi J, Silacci-Fregni C, Housley MP, di Iulio J, Lombardo G, Agostini M, Sprugasci N, Culap K, Jaconi S, Meury M, Dellota E Jr, Abdelnabi R, Foo SC, Cameroni E, Stumpf S, Croll TI, Nix JC, Havenar-Daughton C, Piccoli L, Benigni F, Neyts J, Telenti A, Lempp FA, Pizzuto MS, Chodera JD, Hebner CM, Virgin HW, Whelan SPJ, Veesler D, Corti D, Bloom JD, Snell G. Nature. 2021 Sep;597(7874):97-102. doi: 10.1038/s41586-021-03807-6. Epub 2021 Jul 14. PMID: 34261126

[Pityriasis rosea after mRNA COVID-19 vaccination.](#)

Abdullah L, Hasbani D, Kurban M, Abbas O. Int J Dermatol. 2021 Sep;60(9):1150-1151. doi: 10.1111/ijd.15700. Epub 2021 Jun 10. PMID: 34110010

[Side effects and antibody titer transition of the BNT162b2 messenger ribonucleic acid coronavirus disease 2019 vaccine in Japan.](#)

Izumo T, Kuse N, Awano N, Tone M, Sakamoto K, Takada K, Muto Y, Fujimoto K, Saiki A, Ito Y, Matsumoto H, Inomata M. *Respir Investig.* 2021 Sep;59(5):635-642. doi: 10.1016/j.resinv.2021.06.003. Epub 2021 Jun 19. PMID: 34210623

[**COVID-19 vaccination in Ukraine: An update on the status of vaccination and the challenges at hand.**](#)
 Matiashova L, Isayeva G, Shanker A, Tsagkaris C, Aborode AT, Essar MY, Ahmad S. *J Med Virol.* 2021 Sep;93(9):5252-5253. doi: 10.1002/jmv.27091. Epub 2021 May 24. PMID: 34002400

[**Autoimmune hepatitis triggered by SARS-CoV-2 vaccination.**](#)

Vuille-Lessard É, Montani M, Bosch J, Semmo N. *J Autoimmun.* 2021 Sep;123:102710. doi: 10.1016/j.aut.2021.102710. Epub 2021 Jul 28. PMID: 34332438

[**Scientific premise for the involvement of neutrophil extracellular traps \(NETs\) in vaccine-induced thrombotic thrombocytopenia \(VITT\).**](#)

Kashir J, Ambia AR, Shafqat A, Sajid MR, AlKattan K, Yaqinuddin A. *J Leukoc Biol.* 2021 Sep 1. doi: 10.1002/JLB.5COVR0621-320RR. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34467562

[**Allergic reactions and adverse events associated with administration of mRNA-based vaccines. A health-care system experience.**](#)

Arroliga ME, Dhanani K, Arroliga AC, Huddleston PS, Trahan J, Aguilar T, Weldon D. *Allergy Asthma Proc.* 2021 Sep 1;42(5):395-399. doi: 10.2500/aap.2021.42.210069. PMID: 34474708

[**To mix or not to mix? A rapid systematic review of heterologous prime-boost covid-19 vaccination.**](#)

Chiu NC, Chi H, Tu YK, Huang YN, Tai YL, Weng SL, Chang L, Huang DT, Huang FY, Lin CY. *Expert Rev Vaccines.* 2021 Sep 1:1-10. doi: 10.1080/14760584.2021.1971522. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34415818

[**Invasive Meningococcal Disease, 2011-2020, and Impact of the COVID-19 Pandemic, England.**](#)

Subbarao S, Campbell H, Ribeiro S, Clark SA, Lucidarme J, Ramsay M, Borrow R, Ladhami S. *Emerg Infect Dis.* 2021 Sep;27(9):2495-2497. doi: 10.3201/eid2709.204866. Epub 2021 Jun 30. PMID: 34193335

[**A scalable and highly immunogenic virus-like particle-based vaccine against SARS-CoV-2.**](#)

Mohsen MO, Balke I, Zinkhan S, Zeltina V, Liu X, Chang X, Krenger PS, Plattner K, Gharailoo Z, Vogt AS, Augusto G, Zwicker M, Roongta S, Rothen DA, Josi R, da Costa JJ, Sobczak JM, Nonic A, Brand LA, Nuss K, Martina B, Speiser DE, Kündig T, Jennings GT, Walton SM, Vogel M, Zeltins A, Bachmann MF. *Allergy.* 2021 Sep 8. doi: 10.1111/all.15080. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34496033

[**Vaccine induced thrombotic thrombocytopenia: The shady chapter of a success story.**](#)

Tsilingiris D, Vallianou NG, Karampela I, Dalamaga M. *Metabol Open.* 2021 Sep;11:100101. doi: 10.1016/j.metop.2021.100101. Epub 2021 Jun 18. PMID: 34179744

[**Impact of the Delta variant on vaccine efficacy and response strategies.**](#)

Bian L, Gao Q, Gao F, Wang Q, He Q, Wu X, Mao Q, Xu M, Liang Z. *Expert Rev Vaccines.* 2021 Sep 9:1-9. doi: 10.1080/14760584.2021.1976153. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34488546

[Kinetics of SARS-CoV-2 anti-S IgG after BNT162b2 vaccination.](#)

Grupel D, Gazit S, Schreiber L, Nadler V, Wolf T, Lazar R, Supino-Rosin L, Perez G, Peretz A, Ben Tov A, Mizrahi-Reuveni M, Chodick G, Patalon T. Vaccine. 2021 Sep 7;39(38):5337-5340. doi: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2021.08.025. Epub 2021 Aug 11. PMID: 34393018

[An outlook on antigen-specific adoptive immunotherapy for viral infections with a focus on COVID-19.](#)

Monzavi SM, Naderi M, Ahmadbeigi N, Kajbafzadeh AM, Muhammadnejad S. Cell Immunol. 2021 Sep;367:104398. doi: 10.1016/j.cellimm.2021.104398. Epub 2021 Jun 20. PMID: 34217004

[Vaccinated or not? Survey on attitude toward 'approach-avoidance conflict' under uncertainty.](#)

Du SY, Dai YX, Li PW, Zhao N, Li S, Zheng Y. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2021 Sep 2:1-6. doi: 10.1080/21645515.2021.1967038. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34473606

[On Preliminary Findings of mRNA Covid-19 Vaccine Safety in Pregnant Persons.](#)

Sun H. N Engl J Med. 2021 Sep 8;10.1056/NEJMc2113516#sa1. doi: 10.1056/NEJMc2113516. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34496197

[Autoimmune diseases and vaccines against COVID-19. Decision making in uncertain scenarios.](#)

Cairolí E, Espinosa G. Med Clin (Barc). 2021 Sep 10;157(5):247-252. doi: 10.1016/j.medcli.2021.05.008. Epub 2021 May 28. PMID: 34140165

[Learning to live with COVID-19 in Australia: time for a new approach.](#)

Bennett CM. Public Health Res Pract. 2021 Sep 8;31(3):3132110. doi: 10.17061/phrp3132110. PMID: 34494070

[Comparison between one and two dose SARS-CoV-2 vaccine prioritization for a fixed number of vaccine doses.](#)

Hill EM, Keeling MJ. J R Soc Interface. 2021 Sep;18(182):20210214. doi: 10.1098/rsif.2021.0214. Epub 2021 Sep 1. PMID: 34465208

[Herpes zoster emergence following mRNA COVID-19 vaccine.](#)

Eid E, Abdullah L, Kurban M, Abbas O. J Med Virol. 2021 Sep;93(9):5231-5232. doi: 10.1002/jmv.27036. Epub 2021 May 3. PMID: 33913545

[Superior cellular and humoral immunity toward SARS-CoV-2 reference and alpha and beta VOC strains in COVID-19 convalescent as compared to the prime boost BNT162b2-vaccinated dialysis patients.](#)

Blazquez-Navarro A, Safi L, Meister TL, Thieme CJ, Kaliszczky S, Paniskaki K, Stockhausen M, Hörstrup J, Cinkilic O, Flitsch-Kiefner L, Marheinecke C, Steinmann E, Seibert FS, Stervbo U, Westhoff TH, Pfaender S, Roch T, Babel N. Kidney Int. 2021 Sep;100(3):698-700. doi: 10.1016/j.kint.2021.07.006. Epub 2021 Jul 14. PMID: 34273381

[Impact of disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs on vaccine immunogenicity in patients with inflammatory rheumatic and musculoskeletal diseases.](#)

Friedman MA, Curtis JR, Winthrop KL. Ann Rheum Dis. 2021 Sep 7:annrheumdis-2021-221244. doi: 10.1136/annrheumdis-2021-221244. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34493491

[Acute reduction of visual acuity and visual field after Pfizer-BioNTech COVID-19 vaccine 2nd dose: a case report.](#)

Santovito LS, Pinna G. Inflamm Res. 2021 Sep;70(9):931-933. doi: 10.1007/s00011-021-01476-9. Epub 2021 Jun 4. PMID: 34086060

[Acute myocarditis after administration of the BNT162b2 vaccine against COVID-19.](#)

Bautista García J, Peña Ortega P, Bonilla Fernández JA, Cárdenes León A, Ramírez Burgos L, Caballero Dorta E. Rev Esp Cardiol (Engl Ed). 2021 Sep;74(9):812-814. doi: 10.1016/j.rec.2021.04.005. Epub 2021 Apr 27. PMID: 33994339

[Why don't health care workers in France trust the COVID-19 vaccine?](#)

Revue E, Eyer X, Chauvin A. CJEM. 2021 Sep;23(5):722-723. doi: 10.1007/s43678-021-00172-1. Epub 2021 Jun 28. PMID: 34181216

[Recurrent injection-site reactions after incorrect subcutaneous administration of a COVID-19 vaccine.](#)

Gyldenløve M, Skov L, Hansen CB, Garred P. J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol. 2021 Sep;35(9):e545-e546. doi: 10.1111/jdv.17341. Epub 2021 May 26. PMID: 33982318

[Auto-immune hepatitis following COVID vaccination.](#)

Rela M, Jothimani D, Vij M, Rajakumar A, Rammohan A. J Autoimmun. 2021 Sep;123:102688. doi: 10.1016/j.aut.2021.102688. Epub 2021 Jul 3. PMID: 34225251

[Laboratory testing for post ChAdOx1 nCOV-19 vaccination VITT: A challenge. Comment on: Recommendations for the clinical and laboratory diagnosis of VITT against COVID-19: Communication from the ISTH SSC Subcommittee on Platelet Immunology.](#)

Vercruyse K, Devreese KMJ. J Thromb Haemost. 2021 Sep;19(9):2355-2357. doi: 10.1111/jth.15457. Epub 2021 Jul 27. PMID: 34312992

[What's yours is ours: waiving intellectual property protections for COVID-19 vaccines.](#)

Jecker NS, Atuire CA. J Med Ethics. 2021 Sep;47(9):595-598. doi: 10.1136/medethics-2021-107555. Epub 2021 Jul 7. PMID: 34233956

[COVID-19 vaccine, immune thrombotic thrombocytopenia, jaundice, hyperviscosity: concern on cases with underlying liver problem.](#)

Sookaromdee P, Wiwanitkit V. Ann Hepatol. 2021 Sep-Oct;24:100525. doi: 10.1016/j.aohep.2021.100525. PMID: 34509271

[Pan-selectin inhibitors as potential therapeutics for COVID-19 treatment: in silico screening study.](#)

Šmak P, Chandrabose S, Tvaroška I, Koča J. Glycobiology. 2021 Sep 9;31(8):975-987. doi: 10.1093/glycob/cwab021. PMID: 33822042

[Covid-19 pandemic, R&D, vaccines, and the urgent need of UBUNTU practice.](#)

Homma A, Carvalho ACC, Fialho BC, Gadelha CAG, Toscano CM, Krieger MA, Siqueira MM, Goldbaum M, Lima NVT, Savino W. Lancet Reg Health Am. 2021 Sep;1:100020. doi: 10.1016/j.lana.2021.100020. Epub 2021 Jul 24. PMID: 34386790

[Validation Checklist for Massive Vaccination Centers.](#)

Capolongo S, Brambilla A, Girardi A, Signorelli C. Ann Ig. 2021 Sep-Oct;33(5):513-517. doi: 10.7416/ai.2021.2460. Epub 2021 Jun 11. PMID: 34224553

[Semi- and fully synthetic carbohydrate vaccines against pathogenic bacteria: recent developments.](#)

Zasłona ME, Downey AM, Seeberger PH, Moscovitz O. Biochem Soc Trans. 2021 Sep 8:BST20210766. doi: 10.1042/BST20210766. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34495299

[Symptomatic Acute Myocarditis in 7 Adolescents After Pfizer-BioNTech COVID-19 Vaccination.](#)

Marshall M, Ferguson ID, Lewis P, Jaggi P, Gagliardo C, Collins JS, Shaughnessy R, Caron R, Fuss C, Corbin KJE, Emuren L, Faherty E, Hall EK, Di Pentima C, Oster ME, Paintsil E, Siddiqui S, Timchak DM, Guzman-Cottrill JA. Pediatrics. 2021 Sep;148(3):e2021052478. doi: 10.1542/peds.2021-052478. Epub 2021 Jun 4. PMID: 34088762

[Discovery of re-purposed drugs that slow SARS-CoV-2 replication in human cells.](#)

Pickard A, Calverley BC, Chang J, Garva R, Gago S, Lu Y, Kadler KE. PLoS Pathog. 2021 Sep 9;17(9):e1009840. doi: 10.1371/journal.ppat.1009840. eCollection 2021 Sep. PMID: 34499689

[COVID-19 vaccine causing Guillain-Barre syndrome, a rare potential side effect.](#)

Matarneh AS, Al-Battah AH, Farooqui K, Ghamsodi M, Alhatou M. Clin Case Rep. 2021 Aug 30;9(9):e04756. doi: 10.1002/ccr3.4756. eCollection 2021 Sep. PMID: 34484780

[COVID-19 Vaccination: What Challenges Are We Going to Face.](#)

Zibadi S, Samieefar N, Sodeifian F, Mosavari N, Rezaei N. Acta Biomed. 2021 Sep 2;92(4):e2021379. doi: 10.23750/abm.v92i4.11759. PMID: 34487064

[Coronavirus disease 2019 vaccine mimics lymph node metastases in patients undergoing skin cancer follow-up: A monocentre study.](#)

Placke JM, Reis H, Hadaschik E, Roesch A, Schadendorf D, Stoffels I, Klode J. Eur J Cancer. 2021 Sep;154:167-174. doi: 10.1016/j.ejca.2021.06.023. Epub 2021 Jun 26. PMID: 34280870

[Cutaneous adverse reactions after m-RNA COVID-19 vaccine: early reports from Northeast Italy.](#)

Farinazzo E, Ponis G, Zelin E, Errichetti E, Stinco G, Pinzani C, Gambelli A, De Manzini N, Toffoli L, Moret A, Agozzino M, Conforti C, Di Meo N, Schincariol P, Zalaudek I. J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol. 2021 Sep;35(9):e548-e551. doi: 10.1111/jdv.17343. Epub 2021 Jun 7. PMID: 34021625

[The Role of Regulatory Sciences from the Perspective of the Cuban Medicines Regulatory Agency: The Impact of COVID-19 in Promoting Innovation, Cooperation and Scientific Thinking.](#)

Romeu B, Rodríguez Y, Bendiner S. Ther Innov Regul Sci. 2021 Sep;55(5):1014-1018. doi: 10.1007/s43441-021-00300-0. Epub 2021 May 3. PMID: 33939173

[Safety Surveillance of COVID-19 mRNA Vaccines Through the Vaccine Safety Datalink.](#)

Blumenthal KG, Phadke NA, Bates DW. JAMA. 2021 Sep 3. doi: 10.1001/jama.2021.14808. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34477809

[Skin necrosis at both COVID-19 vaccine injection sites.](#)

Gruenstein D, Levitt J. JAAD Case Rep. 2021 Sep;15:67-68. doi: 10.1016/j.jdcr.2021.07.022. Epub 2021 Jul 27. PMID: 34337117

A forecast of maternal deaths with and without vaccination of pregnant women against COVID-19 in Mexico.

Lumbreras-Marquez MI, Fields KG, Campos-Zamora M, Rodriguez-Bosch MR, Rodriguez-Sibaja MJ, Copado-Mendoza DY, Acevedo-Gallegos S, Farber MK. Int J Gynaecol Obstet. 2021 Sep;154(3):566-567. doi: 10.1002/ijgo.13788. Epub 2021 Jun 30. PMID: 34118064

Continued need for non-pharmaceutical interventions after COVID-19 vaccination in long-term-care facilities.

Love J, Keegan LT, Angulo FJ, McLaughlin JM, Shea KM, Swerdlow DL, Samore MH, Toth DJA. Sci Rep. 2021 Sep 10;11(1):18093. doi: 10.1038/s41598-021-97612-w. PMID: 34508133

Safety of BNT162b2 mRNA COVID-19 vaccine in patients with mast cell disorders.

Rosman Y, Lavi N, Meir-Shafrir K, Lachover-Roth I, Cohen-Engler A, Mekori YA, Confino-Cohen R. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2021 Sep;9(9):3487-3489. doi: 10.1016/j.jaip.2021.06.032. Epub 2021 Jul 2. PMID: 34224924

Cardiovascular magnetic resonance findings in young adult patients with acute myocarditis following mRNA COVID-19 vaccination: a case series.

Patel YR, Louis DW, Atalay M, Agarwal S, Shah NR. J Cardiovasc Magn Reson. 2021 Sep 9;23(1):101. doi: 10.1186/s12968-021-00795-4. PMID: 34496880

SARS-CoV-2 infection and disease outcomes in non-human primate models: advances and implications.

Yuan L, Tang Q, Zhu H, Guan Y, Cheng T, Xia N. Emerg Microbes Infect. 2021 Sep 7:1-18. doi: 10.1080/22221751.2021.1976598. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34490832

False COVID-19 cases due to contamination by inactivated virus vaccine.

To KK, Li X, Lung DC, Ip JD, Chan WM, Chu AW, Yip CC, Chen JHK, Poon RW, Tsoi HW, Lai RW, To WK, Ren L, Li M, Cao Y, Xie XS, Jin DY, Yuen KY. Clin Infect Dis. 2021 Sep 9:ciab684. doi: 10.1093/cid/ciab684. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34498683

Longitudinal observation of antibody responses for 14 months after SARS-CoV-2 infection.

Dehgani-Mobaraki P, Zaidi AK, Yadav N, Floridi A, Floridi E. Clin Immunol. 2021 Sep;230:108814. doi: 10.1016/j.clim.2021.108814. Epub 2021 Jul 31. PMID: 34343708

On Preliminary Findings of mRNA Covid-19 Vaccine Safety in Pregnant Persons. Reply.

Meaney-Delman DM, Ellington SR, Shimabukuro TT. N Engl J Med. 2021 Sep 8:10.1056/NEJMc2113516#sa2. doi: 10.1056/NEJMc2113516. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34496198

Managing the Risk of Delayed Breast Cancer Screening Versus COVID-19 Vaccination Associated Axillary Lymphadenopathy.

Garver K. Acad Radiol. 2021 Sep;28(9):1198-1199. doi: 10.1016/j.acra.2021.07.022. Epub 2021 Aug 9. PMID: 34400078

BNT162b2 mRNA COVID-19 vaccine induces antibodies of broader cross-reactivity than natural infection, but recognition of mutant viruses is up to 10-fold reduced.

Chang X, Augusto GS, Liu X, Kündig TM, Vogel M, Mohsen MO, Bachmann MF. Allergy. 2021 Sep;76(9):2895-2998. doi: 10.1111/all.14893. Epub 2021 May 20. PMID: 33948956

[Facial nerve palsy following the administration of COVID-19 mRNA vaccines: analysis of self-reporting database.](#)

Sato K, Mano T, Niimi Y, Toda T, Iwata A, Iwatubo T. Int J Infect Dis. 2021 Sep 4:S1201-9712(21)00704-9. doi: 10.1016/j.ijid.2021.08.071. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34492394

[Defining COVID-19-associated hyperinflammatory syndrome in specific populations.](#)

Webb BJ. Lancet Rheumatol. 2021 Sep;3(9):e609-e611. doi: 10.1016/S2665-9913(21)00157-0. Epub 2021 May 28. PMID: 34095856

[Novel virus-like nanoparticle vaccine effectively protects animal model from SARS-CoV-2 infection.](#)

Geng Q, Tai W, Baxter VK, Shi J, Wan Y, Zhang X, Montgomery SA, Taft-Benz SA, Anderson EJ, Knight AC, Dinnon KH 3rd, Leist SR, Baric RS, Shang J, Hong SW, Drelich A, Tseng CK, Jenkins M, Heise M, Du L, Li F. PLoS Pathog. 2021 Sep 7;17(9):e1009897. doi: 10.1371/journal.ppat.1009897. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34492082

[Potential culprits for immediate hypersensitivity reactions to BNT162b2 mRNA COVID-19 vaccine: not just PEG.](#)

Radice A, Fassio F, Meucci E, Iorno MCL, Macchia D. Eur Ann Allergy Clin Immunol. 2021 Sep;53(5):240-242. doi: 10.2382/EurAnnACI.1764-1489.214. Epub 2021 Apr 29. PMID: 33913314

[COVID-19 vaccines a global public good? Moving past the rhetoric and making work of sharing intellectual property rights, know-how and technology.](#)

Meijer M, Verschueren M, Weggen E. Eur J Public Health. 2021 Sep 2:ckab144. doi: 10.1093/eurpub/ckab144. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34473255

[Broad sarbecovirus neutralization by a human monoclonal antibody.](#)

Tortorici MA, Czudnochowski N, Starr TN, Marzi R, Walls AC, Zatta F, Bowen JE, Jaconi S, Di Iulio J, Wang Z, De Marco A, Zepeda SK, Pinto D, Liu Z, Beltramello M, Bartha I, Housley MP, Lempp FA, Rosen LE, Dellota E Jr, Kaiser H, Montiel-Ruiz M, Zhou J, Addetia A, Guarino B, Culap K, Sprugasci N, Saliba C, Vetti E, Giacchetto-Sasselli I, Fregnani CS, Abdelnabi R, Foo SC, Havenar-Daughton C, Schmid MA, Benigni F, Cameroni E, Neyts J, Telenti A, Virgin HW, Whelan SPJ, Snell G, Bloom JD, Corti D, Veesler D, Pizzuto MS. Nature. 2021 Sep;597(7874):103-108. doi: 10.1038/s41586-021-03817-4. Epub 2021 Jul 19. PMID: 34280951

[Reimagining Construction and Renovation of Health Care Facilities During Emergence from a Pandemic.](#)

Olmsted RN. Infect Dis Clin North Am. 2021 Sep;35(3):697-716. doi: 10.1016/j.idc.2021.06.001. PMID: 34362539

[Epidemiology of severe COVID-19 from South Africa.](#)

Madhi SA, Nel J. Lancet HIV. 2021 Sep;8(9):e524-e526. doi: 10.1016/S2352-3018(21)00183-1. Epub 2021 Aug 4. PMID: 34363788

[Humoral response after 3 doses of the BNT162b2 mRNA COVID-19 vaccine in patients on hemodialysis.](#)

Ducloux D, Colladant M, Chabannes M, Yannaraki M, Courivaud C. Kidney Int. 2021 Sep;100(3):702-704. doi: 10.1016/j.kint.2021.06.025. Epub 2021 Jun 30. PMID: 34216675

[Letter to the editor: More data on vaccine efficacy/effectiveness of COVID-19 vaccines against asymptomatic SARS-CoV-2 infection.](#)

Chen YW, Ko WC. Euro Surveill. 2021 Sep;26(35). doi: 10.2807/1560-7917.ES.2021.26.35.2100826. PMID: 34477053

[Vaccinia virus-based vaccines confer protective immunity against SARS-CoV-2 virus in Syrian hamsters.](#)

Kulkarni R, Chen WC, Lee Y, Kao CF, Hu SL, Ma HH, Jan JT, Liao CC, Liang JJ, Ko HY, Sun CP, Lin YS, Wang YC, Wei SC, Lin YL, Ma C, Chao YC, Chou YC, Chang W. PLoS One. 2021 Sep 9;16(9):e0257191. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0257191. eCollection 2021. PMID: 34499677

[Allergic reactions after administration of pfizer-biontech covid-19 vaccine to healthcare workers at a tertiary hospital.](#)

Loli-Ausejo D, González de Abreu JM, Fiandor A, Cabañas R, Domínguez-Ortega J, Caballero ML, Lluch-Bernal M, Rodrigo García-Panto C, Núñez MC, Quirce S. J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol. 2021 Sep 1:0. doi: 10.18176/jiaci.0751. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34489218

[Scared, powerless, insulted and embarrassed: hesitancy towards vaccines among caregivers in Cavite Province, the Philippines.](#)

Landicho-Guevarra J, Reñosa MDC, Wachinger J, Endoma V, Aligato MF, Bravo TA, Landicho J, Bärnighausen K, McMahon SA. BMJ Glob Health. 2021 Sep;6(9):e006529. doi: 10.1136/bmjgh-2021-006529. PMID: 34475024

[High-Throughput Multiplex SARS-CoV-2 IgG Microsphere Immunoassay for Dried Blood Spots: A Public Health Strategy for Enhanced Serosurvey Capacity.](#)

Styer LM, Hoen R, Rock J, Yauney E, Nemeth K, Bievenue R, Parker MM. Microbiol Spectr. 2021 Sep 3;9(1):e0013421. doi: 10.1128/Spectrum.00134-21. Epub 2021 Jul 28. PMID: 34319133

[Reply to professionally responsible COVID-19 vaccination counseling.](#)

Chervenak FA, McCullough LB, Bornstein E, Johnson L, Katz A, McLeod-Sordjan R, Nimaroff M, Rochelson BL, Tekbali A, Warman A, Williams K, Grünebaum A. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2021 Sep;225(3):355-356. doi: 10.1016/j.ajog.2021.05.047. Epub 2021 Jun 9. PMID: 34118199

[COVID-19 Vaccination Induced Lymphadenopathy in a Specialized Breast Imaging Clinic in Israel: Analysis of 163 cases.](#)

Faermann R, Nissan N, Halshtok-Neiman O, Shalmon A, Gotlieb M, Yagil Y, Samoocha D, Friedman E, Sklair-Levy M. Acad Radiol. 2021 Sep;28(9):1191-1197. doi: 10.1016/j.acra.2021.06.003. Epub 2021 Jun 10. PMID: 34257025

[Probenecid inhibits SARS-CoV-2 replication in vivo and in vitro.](#)

Murray J, Hogan RJ, Martin DE, Blahunka K, Sancilio FD, Balyan R, Lovern M, Still R, Tripp RA. Sci Rep. 2021 Sep 10;11(1):18085. doi: 10.1038/s41598-021-97658-w. PMID: 34508172

[Previous COVID-19 infection, but not Long-COVID, is associated with increased adverse events following BNT162b2/Pfizer vaccination.](#)

Raw RK, Kelly CA, Rees J, Wroe C, Chadwick DR. J Infect. 2021 Sep;83(3):381-412. doi: 10.1016/j.jinf.2021.05.035. Epub 2021 May 29. PMID: 34062184

[Understanding a national increase in COVID-19 vaccination intention, the Netherlands, November 2020–March 2021.](#)

Sanders JG, Spruijt P, van Dijk M, Elberse J, Lambooij MS, Kroese FM, de Bruin M. Euro Surveill. 2021 Sep;26(36). doi: 10.2807/1560-7917.ES.2021.26.36.2100792. PMID: 34505565

[Extending the interval of COVID-19 vaccine regimens in individuals aged 80 years or older.](#)

Iversen PL, Bavari S. Lancet Healthy Longev. 2021 Sep;2(9):e529-e530. doi: 10.1016/S2666-7568(21)00205-1. Epub 2021 Aug 19. PMID: 34430953

[Humoral and cellular immune response to severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus-2 vaccination in hemodialysis and kidney transplant patients.](#)

Swai J, Gui M, Long M, Wei Z, Hu Z, Liu S. Nephrology (Carlton). 2021 Sep 12. doi: 10.1111/nep.13974. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34510645

[Similar antibody responses against SARS-CoV-2 in HIV uninfected and infected individuals on antiretroviral therapy during the first South African infection wave.](#)

Snyman J, Hwa SH, Krause R, Muema D, Reddy T, Ganga Y, Karim F, Leslie A, Sigal A, Ndung'u T; COMMIT-KZN Team. Clin Infect Dis. 2021 Sep 2:ciab758. doi: 10.1093/cid/ciab758. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34472583

[Hyaluronic acid soft tissue filler delayed inflammatory reaction following COVID-19 vaccination - A case report.](#)

Michon A. J Cosmet Dermatol. 2021 Sep;20(9):2684-2690. doi: 10.1111/jocd.14312. Epub 2021 Jul 1. PMID: 34174156

[Revolutionizing polymer-based nanoparticle-linked vaccines for targeting respiratory viruses: A perspective.](#)

Chan Y, Ng SW, Singh SK, Gulati M, Gupta G, Chaudhary SK, Hing GB, Collet T, MacLoughlin R, Löbenberg R, Oliver BG, Chellappan DK, Dua K. Life Sci. 2021 Sep 1;280:119744. doi: 10.1016/j.lfs.2021.119744. Epub 2021 Jun 24. PMID: 34174324

[Impact of SARS-CoV-2 delta variant \(B.1.617.2\) in surging second wave of COVID-19 and efficacy of vaccines in tackling the ongoing pandemic.](#)

Tareq AM, Emran TB, Dhami K, Dhawan M, Tallei TE. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2021 Sep 2:1-2. doi: 10.1080/21645515.2021.1963601. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34473593

[Experimental studies using OMV in a new platform of SARS-CoV-2 vaccines.](#)

Gaspar EB, Prudencio CR, De Gaspari E. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2021 Sep 2;17(9):2965-2968. doi: 10.1080/21645515.2021.1920272. Epub 2021 May 5. PMID: 33950776

[COVID-19 vaccination among socially vulnerable people who use drugs.](#)

Arcadepani FB, De Macedo MACF, Tardelli VS, Martins SS, Fidalgo TM. Addiction. 2021 Sep;116(9):2590-2591. doi: 10.1111/add.15500. Epub 2021 May 3. PMID: 33788354

[COVID-19 vaccination: possible short-term exacerbations of oral mucosal diseases.](#)

Kulkarni R, Sollecito TP. Int J Dermatol. 2021 Sep;60(9):e335-e336. doi: 10.1111/ijd.15779. Epub 2021 Jul 12. PMID: 34251026

[COVID-19: release approved vaccines for trials of new ones.](#)

Saville M. Nature. 2021 Sep;597(7875):178. doi: 10.1038/d41586-021-02398-6. PMID: 34493842

[Professionally responsible COVID-19 vaccination counseling-response to Chervenak et al.](#)

Habiba M. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2021 Sep;225(3):355. doi: 10.1016/j.ajog.2021.05.046. Epub 2021 Jun 9. PMID: 34116034

[Gold nanoparticles in virus detection: Recent advances and potential considerations for SARS-CoV-2 testing development.](#)

Wang J, Drelich AJ, Hopkins CM, Mecozzi S, Li L, Kwon G, Hong S. Wiley Interdiscip Rev Nanomed Nanobiotechnol. 2021 Sep 8:e1754. doi: 10.1002/wnan.1754. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34498423

[COVID-19 mRNA vaccines and immune-related adverse events in cancer patients treated with immune checkpoint inhibitors.](#)

Chen YW, Tucker MD, Beckermann KE, Iams WT, Rini BI, Johnson DB. Eur J Cancer. 2021 Sep;155:291-293. doi: 10.1016/j.ejca.2021.07.017. Epub 2021 Jul 28. PMID: 34400057

[Reasons for COVID-19 vaccination hesitancy in hemodialysis patients.](#)

Bhandari S. Kidney Int. 2021 Sep;100(3):702. doi: 10.1016/j.kint.2021.07.003. Epub 2021 Jul 10. PMID: 34256055

[Preliminary Findings of mRNA Covid-19 Vaccine Safety in Pregnant Persons.](#)

[No authors listed] N Engl J Med. 2021 Sep 8. doi: 10.1056/NEJMx210016. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34496171

[Authors' response: Efficacy and effectiveness of COVID-19 vaccines against SARS-CoV-2 infection: More data on asymptomatic SARS-CoV-2 infection.](#)

Harder T, Koch J, Vygen-Bonnet S, Külper-Schick W, Pilic A, Reda S, Scholz S, Wichmann O. Euro Surveill. 2021 Sep;26(35). doi: 10.2807/1560-7917.ES.2021.26.35.2100832. PMID: 34477051

[Human CD4⁺ T cells specific for dominant epitopes of SARS-CoV-2 Spike and Nucleocapsid proteins with therapeutic potential.](#)

Verhagen J, van der Meijden ED, Lang V, Kremer AE, Völkl S, Mackensen A, Aigner M, Kremer AN. Clin Exp Immunol. 2021 Sep;205(3):363-378. doi: 10.1111/cei.13627. Epub 2021 Jun 29. PMID: 34061349

[Central Venous Sinus Thrombosis with Subarachnoid Hemorrhage Following an mRNA COVID-19 Vaccination: Are These Reports Merely Co-Incidental?](#)

Syed K, Chaudhary H, Donato A. Am J Case Rep. 2021 Sep 3;22:e933397. doi: 10.12659/AJCR.933397. PMID: 34478433

[Optimising SARS-CoV-2 vaccination schedules.](#)

Belda-Iniesta C. Lancet. 2021 Sep 4;398(10303):819-821. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(21)01729-3. Epub 2021 Aug 6. PMID: 34370969

[Purpuric lesions on the eyelids developed after BNT162b2 mRNA COVID-19 vaccine: another piece of SARS-CoV-2 skin puzzle?](#)

Mazzatorta C, Piccolo V, Pace G, Romano I, Argenziano G, Bassi A. J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol. 2021 Sep;35(9):e543-e545. doi: 10.1111/jdv.17340. Epub 2021 May 28. PMID: 34048614

[Vaccine-induced thrombotic thrombocytopenia, a rare but severe case of friendly fire in the battle against COVID-19 pandemic: What pathogenesis?](#)

De Cristofaro R, Sanguinetti M. Eur J Intern Med. 2021 Sep;91:88-89. doi: 10.1016/j.ejim.2021.06.020. Epub 2021 Jun 29. PMID: 34244023

[The crux of Pakistan's prolonged rabies vaccine shortage: A rising mortal threat in the COVID-19 pandemic.](#)

Siddiqui A, Ahmed A, Tanveer M, Arshad A. J Med Virol. 2021 Sep;93(9):5221-5222. doi: 10.1002/jmv.27024. Epub 2021 Apr 23. PMID: 33851738

[IgA nephropathy presenting as macroscopic hematuria in 2 pediatric patients after receiving the Pfizer COVID-19 vaccine.](#)

Hanna C, Herrera Hernandez LP, Bu L, Kizilbash S, Najera L, Rheault MN, Czyzyk J, Kouri AM. Kidney Int. 2021 Sep;100(3):705-706. doi: 10.1016/j.kint.2021.06.032. Epub 2021 Jul 5. PMID: 34237324

[Watch out for neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder after inactivated virus vaccination for COVID-19.](#)

Chen S, Fan XR, He S, Zhang JW, Li SJ. Neurol Sci. 2021 Sep;42(9):3537-3539. doi: 10.1007/s10072-021-05427-4. Epub 2021 Jun 29. PMID: 34189662

[Acute macular neuroretinopathy following Pfizer-BioNTech COVID-19 vaccination.](#)

Valenzuela DA, Groth S, Taubenslag KJ, Gangaputra S. Am J Ophthalmol Case Rep. 2021 Dec;24:101200. doi: 10.1016/j.ajoc.2021.101200. Epub 2021 Sep 1. PMID: 34485760

[Asymptomatic SARS-CoV-2 infection following first dose mRNA-1273 COVID-19 vaccine in a veterans affairs long term care facility.](#)

Fisher MJ, Psevdos G. Am J Infect Control. 2021 Sep;49(9):1210-1211. doi: 10.1016/j.ajic.2021.06.010. Epub 2021 Jun 25. PMID: 34175364

[Walking down the memory lane with SARS-CoV-2 B cells.](#)

Freund NT, Gerlic M, Croker BA. Immunol Cell Biol. 2021 Sep;99(8):796-799. doi: 10.1111/imcb.12494. Epub 2021 Aug 6. PMID: 34355822

[Global youth advocating for COVID-19 vaccines for all.](#)

Kaseje N, Walcott D. Lancet. 2021 Sep 1:S0140-6736(21)01994-2. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(21)01994-2. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34480859

[Protective Effect of COVID-19 Vaccine Among Health Care Workers During the Second Wave of the Pandemic in India.](#)

Victor PJ, Mathews KP, Paul H, Mammen JJ, Murugesan M. Mayo Clin Proc. 2021 Sep;96(9):2493-2494. doi: 10.1016/j.mayocp.2021.06.003. Epub 2021 Jun 26. PMID: 34366135

[Hypothesis of zinc ascorbate as best zinc ionophore for raising antiviral resistance against Covid-19.](#)

Cingolani V. J Med Virol. 2021 Sep;93(9):5205-5208. doi: 10.1002/jmv.26989. Epub 2021 May 28. PMID: 33788302

[Acquired thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: A rare disease associated with BNT162b2 vaccine.](#)

Maayan H, Kirchner I, Gutwein O, Herzog-Tzarfati K, Rahimi-Levne N, Koren-Michowitz M, Blickstein D. J Thromb Haemost. 2021 Sep;19(9):2314-2317. doi: 10.1111/jth.15420. Epub 2021 Jul 7. PMID: 34105247

[Inactivation of SARS-CoV-2 by β-propiolactone Causes Aggregation of Viral Particles and Loss of Antigenic Potential.](#)

Gupta D, Parthasarathy H, Sah V, Tandel D, Vedagiri D, Reddy S, Harshan KH. Virus Res. 2021 Sep 3:198555. doi: 10.1016/j.virusres.2021.198555. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34487766

[Effectiveness of SARS-CoV-2 Vaccination in a Veterans Affairs Cohort of Patients With Inflammatory Bowel Disease With Diverse Exposure to Immunosuppressive Medications.](#)

Khan N, Mahmud N. Gastroenterology. 2021 Sep;161(3):827-836. doi: 10.1053/j.gastro.2021.05.044. Epub 2021 May 25. PMID: 34048782

[Heterologous prime-boost vaccination with ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 and BNT162b2.](#)

Tenbusch M, Schumacher S, Vogel E, Priller A, Held J, Steininger P, Beileke S, Irrgang P, Brockhoff R, Salmanton-García J, Tinnefeld K, Mijocevic H, Schober K, Bogdan C, Yazici S, Knolle P, Cornely OA, Überla K, Protzer U; DZIF-VACCELERATE-CoVaKo study team. Lancet Infect Dis. 2021 Sep;21(9):1212-1213. doi: 10.1016/S1473-3099(21)00420-5. Epub 2021 Jul 29. PMID: 34332707

[mRNA Covid-19 Vaccines in Pregnant Women.](#)

[No authors listed] N Engl J Med. 2021 Sep 8. doi: 10.1056/NEJMx210017. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34496193

[Hyper-inflammation after COVID-19 mRNA vaccination: at the crossroads of multisystem inflammatory disease and adult-onset Still's disease. Does terminology matter?](#)

Baicus C, Delcea C, Pinte L, Dan GA. Rom J Intern Med. 2021 Sep 6. doi: 10.2478/rjim-2021-0035. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34487678

[The self-assembled nanoparticle-based trimeric RBD mRNA vaccine elicits robust and durable protective immunity against SARS-CoV-2 in mice.](#)

Sun W, He L, Zhang H, Tian X, Bai Z, Sun L, Yang L, Jia X, Bi Y, Luo T, Cheng G, Fan W, Liu W, Li J. Signal Transduct Target Ther. 2021 Sep 9;6(1):340. doi: 10.1038/s41392-021-00750-w. PMID: 34504054

[Monitoring Vaccine Adverse Event Reporting System \(VAERS\) Reports Related to COVID-19 Vaccination Efforts in Rhode Island.](#)

Karayeva E, Kim HW, Bandy U, Clyne A, Marak TP. R I Med J (2013). 2021 Sep 1;104(7):64-66. PMID: 34437669

[Development of COVID-19 Infection in Transplant Recipients After SARS-CoV-2 Vaccination.](#)

Ali NM, Alnazari N, Mehta SA, Boyarsky B, Avery RK, Segev DL, Montgomery RA, Stewart ZA. *Transplantation*. 2021 Sep 1;105(9):e104-e106. doi: 10.1097/TP.0000000000003836. PMID: 34049360

[Efficacy of COVID-19 Vaccines Against Active Comparators or Inert Placebos.](#)

Maggioni AP, Andreotti F. *JAMA Intern Med*. 2021 Sep 1;181(9):1257-1258. doi: 10.1001/jamainternmed.2021.2124. PMID: 33999120

[Betacoronaviruses genome analysis reveals evolution toward specific codons usage: Implications for SARS-CoV-2 mitigation strategies.](#)

Lopes EN, Fonseca V, Frias D, Tosta S, Salgado Á, Assunção Vialle R, Paulo Eduardo TS, Barreto FK, Ariston de Azevedo V, Guarino M, Angeletti S, Ciccozzi M, Junior Alcantara LC, Giovanetti M. *J Med Virol*. 2021 Sep;93(9):5630-5634. doi: 10.1002/jmv.27056. Epub 2021 May 24. PMID: 33934387

[The future of tumor vaccines in the post-COVID-19 era-Current challenges.](#)

Christopoulos PF. *Immun Inflamm Dis*. 2021 Sep 2. doi: 10.1002/iid3.521. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34473900

[Report of Three Cases of Minimal Change Disease Following the Second Dose of mRNA SARS-CoV-2 COVID-19 Vaccine.](#)

Salem F, Rein JL, Yu SM, Abramson M, Cravedi P, Chung M. *Kidney Int Rep*. 2021 Sep;6(9):2523-2524. doi: 10.1016/j.ekir.2021.07.017. Epub 2021 Jul 27. PMID: 34337193

[Importance of non-pharmaceutical interventions in lowering the viral inoculum to reduce susceptibility to infection by SARS-CoV-2 and potentially disease severity.](#)

Spinelli MA, Glidden DV, Gennatas ED, Bielecki M, Beyer C, Rutherford G, Chambers H, Goosby E, Gandhi M. *Lancet Infect Dis*. 2021 Sep;21(9):e296-e301. doi: 10.1016/S1473-3099(20)30982-8. Epub 2021 Feb 22. PMID: 33631099

[Modeling the population effects of escape mutations in SARS-CoV-2 to guide vaccination strategies.](#)

Koopman JS, Simon CP, Getz WM, Salter R. *Epidemics*. 2021 Sep;36:100484. doi: 10.1016/j.epidem.2021.100484. Epub 2021 Jul 12. PMID: 34375814

[Deterioration of vaccine-induced immune thrombotic thrombocytopenia treated by heparin and platelet transfusion: Insight from functional cytometry and serotonin release assay.](#)

Bérezné A, Bougon D, Blanc-Jouvan F, Gendron N, Janssen C, Muller M, Bertil S, Desvard F, Presot I, Terrier B, Chocron R, Sanchez O, Helley D, Smadja DM. *Res Pract Thromb Haemost*. 2021 Sep 1;5(6):e12572. doi: 10.1002/rth2.12572. eCollection 2021 Aug. PMID: 34485807

[Coronavirus Disease-19 Vaccines Best Reflect Effective Pharmaceuticals.](#)

Cosentino M, Ferrari M, Marino F. *J Neuroimmune Pharmacol*. 2021 Sep;16(3):517-518. doi: 10.1007/s11481-021-09998-z. Epub 2021 May 18. PMID: 34003413

[Will achieving herd immunity be a road to success to end the COVID-19 pandemic?](#)

Kwok KO, McNeil EB, Tsui MTF, Wei VWI, Wong SYS, Tang JWT. *J Infect*. 2021 Sep;83(3):381-412. doi: 10.1016/j.jinf.2021.06.007. Epub 2021 Jun 10. PMID: 34118274

[Using Nonheparin Anticoagulant to Treat a Near-Fatal Case With Multiple Venous Thrombotic Lesions During ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 Vaccination-Related Vaccine-Induced Immune Thrombotic Thrombocytopenia.](#)
 Bersinger S, Lagarde K, Marlu R, Pernod G, Payen JF. Crit Care Med. 2021 Sep 1;49(9):e870-e873. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0000000000005105. PMID: 34049307

[Outbreak Associated with SARS-CoV-2 B.1.617.2 \(Delta\) Variant in an Elementary School - Marin County, California, May-June 2021.](#)

Lam-Hine T, McCurdy SA, Santora L, Duncan L, Corbett-Detig R, Kapusinszky B, Willis M. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep. 2021 Sep 3;70(35):1214-1219. doi: 10.15585/mmwr.mm7035e2. PMID: 34473683

[SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine-associated fixed drug eruption.](#)

Mintoff D, Pisani D, Betts A, Scerri L. J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol. 2021 Sep;35(9):e560-e563. doi: 10.1111/jdv.17390. Epub 2021 Jun 11. PMID: 34036651

[Safety and immunogenicity of SARS-CoV-2 recombinant protein vaccine formulations in healthy adults: interim results of a randomised, placebo-controlled, phase 1-2, dose-ranging study.](#)

Goepfert PA, Fu B, Chabanon AL, Bonaparte MI, Davis MG, Essink BJ, Frank I, Haney O, Janoszczyk H, Keefer MC, Koutsoukos M, Kimmel MA, Masotti R, Savarino SJ, Schuerman L, Schwartz H, Sher LD, Smith J, Tavares-Da-Silva F, Gurunathan S, DiazGranados CA, de Bruyn G. Lancet Infect Dis. 2021 Sep;21(9):1257-1270. doi: 10.1016/S1473-3099(21)00147-X. Epub 2021 Apr 19. PMID: 33887209

[SARS-CoV-2 Spike Protein Mutations and Escape from Antibodies: A Computational Model of Epitope Loss in Variants of Concern.](#)

Triveri A, Serapian SA, Marchetti F, Doria F, Pavoni S, Cinquini F, Moroni E, Rasola A, Frigerio F, Colombo G. J Chem Inf Model. 2021 Sep 1. doi: 10.1021/acs.jcim.1c00857. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34468141

[Rethinking the Current Older-people-first Policy for COVID-19 Vaccination in Japan.](#)

Matsui K, Inoue Y, Yamamoto K. J Epidemiol. 2021 Sep 5;31(9):518-519. doi: 10.2188/jea.JE20210263. Epub 2021 Jul 10. PMID: 34148916

[Delirium in a patient with Alzheimer's dementia following COVID-19 vaccination.](#)

Naharci MI, Tasci I. Psychogeriatrics. 2021 Sep;21(5):846-847. doi: 10.1111/psyg.12747. Epub 2021 Jul 10. PMID: 34245485

[5 reasons to encourage anti-SARS-CoV-2 vaccination in patients with rheumatic diseases.](#)

Motta F, Selmi C, De Santis M. Expert Rev Clin Immunol. 2021 Sep 9. doi: 10.1080/1744666X.2021.1978289. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34499006

[Paucisymptomatic COVID-19 in lung transplant recipient following two doses of mRNA-1273 \(Moderna\) vaccine.](#)

Marinelli T, Chaparro C, Humar A, Kumar D. J Heart Lung Transplant. 2021 Sep;40(9):1019. doi: 10.1016/j.healun.2021.06.007. Epub 2021 Jun 23. PMID: 34274181

[Assessment of Risks Associated With Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 Experimental Human Infection Studies.](#)

Kuiper VP, Rosendaal FR, Kamerling IMC, Visser LG, Roestenberg M. Clin Infect Dis. 2021 Sep 7;73(5):e1228-e1234. doi: 10.1093/cid/ciaa1784. PMID: 33249450

[Assessment of salivary antibody response to BNT162b2 mRNA COVID-19 vaccination.](#)

Lapić I, Šegulja D, Rogić D. J Med Virol. 2021 Sep;93(9):5257-5259. doi: 10.1002/jmv.27096. Epub 2021 May 28. PMID: 34009653

[Acute autoimmune-like hepatitis with atypical anti-mitochondrial antibody after mRNA COVID-19 vaccination: A novel clinical entity?](#)

Ghielmetti M, Schaufelberger HD, Mieli-Vergani G, Cerny A, Dayer E, Vergani D, Terzioli Beretta-Piccoli B. J Autoimmun. 2021 Sep;123:102706. doi: 10.1016/j.jaut.2021.102706. Epub 2021 Jul 15. PMID: 34293683

[Opinion: A serious issue with the standardization of the adenovirus-based COVID-19 vaccines?](#)

Arand M. Arch Toxicol. 2021 Sep;95(9):3137-3139. doi: 10.1007/s00204-021-03126-9. Epub 2021 Aug 6. PMID: 34357440

[\[Attitude of health care workers towards SARS-CoV-2 vaccination\].](#)

Ganslmeier A, Engelmann T, Lucke M, Täger G, Pfeifer M, Scherer MA. MMW Fortschr Med. 2021 Sep;163(Suppl 5):12-16. doi: 10.1007/s15006-021-0139-6. PMID: 34383282

[A case of reactivation of varicella-zoster virus after BNT162b2 vaccine second dose?](#)

Santovito LS, Pinna G. Inflamm Res. 2021 Sep;70(9):935-937. doi: 10.1007/s00011-021-01491-w. Epub 2021 Aug 14. PMID: 34390376

[Discrimination in COVID-19 vaccination programs - A possible risk for mental health.](#)

Ansari M, Mohammad Aghaei A, Rezaie Y, Rostam-Abadi Y. Asian J Psychiatr. 2021 Sep;63:102758. doi: 10.1016/j.ajp.2021.102758. Epub 2021 Jul 9. PMID: 34271537

[Headache after COVID-19 vaccination: updated report from the Italian Medicines Agency database.](#)

Mattiuzzi C, Lippi G. Neurol Sci. 2021 Sep;42(9):3531-3532. doi: 10.1007/s10072-021-05354-4. Epub 2021 Jun 18. PMID: 34143345

[Vaccines efficacy to SARS-CoV-2 variants require holistic knowledge of viral immunology and protein biochemistry.](#)

Kumar S. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2021 Sep 8:1-3. doi: 10.1080/21645515.2021.1964318. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34495810

[Herd immunity at what price? Using auctions to estimate what university students must be paid to get the flu vaccine.](#)

Clark N, Corrigan JR, Rousu MC. Prev Med Rep. 2021 Jun 23;23:101466. doi: 10.1016/j.pmedr.2021.101466. eCollection 2021 Sep. PMID: 34194966

[Lack of immune response after mRNA vaccination to SARS-CoV-2 in a solid organ transplant patient.](#)

Rusk DS, Strachan CC, Hunter BR. J Med Virol. 2021 Sep;93(9):5623-5625. doi: 10.1002/jmv.27044. Epub 2021 May 3. PMID: 33913552

[Acute Ischemic Stroke Revealing ChAdOx1 nCov-19 Vaccine-Induced Immune Thrombotic Thrombocytopenia: Impact on Recanalization Strategy.](#)

Costentin G, Ozkul-Wermester O, Triquenot A, Cam-Duchez VL, Massy N, Benhamou Y, Massardier E. J Stroke Cerebrovasc Dis. 2021 Sep;30(9):105942. doi: 10.1016/j.jstrokecerebrovasdis.2021.105942. Epub 2021 Jun 24. PMID: 34175640

[Granulomatous vasculitis after the AstraZeneca anti-SARS-CoV-2 vaccine.](#)

Gillion V, Jadoul M, Demoulin N, Aydin S, Devresse A. Kidney Int. 2021 Sep;100(3):706-707. doi: 10.1016/j.kint.2021.06.033. Epub 2021 Jul 5. PMID: 34237323

[Preliminary evidence on the safety profile of BNT162b2 \(Comirnaty\): new insights from data analysis in EudraVigilance and adverse reaction reports from an Italian health facility.](#)

Gringeri M, Mosini G, Battini V, Cammarata G, Guarnieri G, Carnovale C, Clementi E, Radice S. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2021 Sep 2;17(9):2969-2971. doi: 10.1080/21645515.2021.1917236. Epub 2021 May 27. PMID: 34043934

[Preliminary evidence of blunted humoral response to SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine in multiple sclerosis patients treated with ocrelizumab.](#)

Gallo A, Capuano R, Donnarumma G, Bisecco A, Grimaldi E, Conte M, d'Ambrosio A, Coppola N, Galdiero M, Tedeschi G. Neurol Sci. 2021 Sep;42(9):3523-3526. doi: 10.1007/s10072-021-05397-7. Epub 2021 Jun 15. PMID: 34128150

[Mitigating the Impact of Coronavirus Disease \(COVID-19\) Vaccinations on Patients Undergoing Breast Imaging Examinations: A Pragmatic Approach.](#)

Lehman CD, Lamb LR, D'Alessandro HA. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2021 Sep;217(3):584-586. doi: 10.2214/AJR.21.25688. Epub 2021 Jul 22. PMID: 33617288

[Reply letter to "safety of SARS-CoV-2 vaccines administration for adult patients with hereditary fructose intolerance".](#)

Saborido-Fiaño R, Martinón-Torres N, Crujeiras-Martínez V, Couce ML, Leis R. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2021 Sep 2:1-2. doi: 10.1080/21645515.2021.1959149. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34473597

[Vaccinations in Patients Receiving Systemic Drugs for Skin Disorders: What Can We Learn for SARS-CoV-2 Vaccination Strategies?](#)

Speeckaert R, Lambert J, Puig L, Speeckaert M, Lapeere H, De Schepper S, van Geel N. Drugs R D. 2021 Sep;21(3):341-350. doi: 10.1007/s40268-021-00349-0. Epub 2021 Jun 9. PMID: 34106430

[Quantitation of antibodies against SARS-CoV-2 spike protein after two doses of CoronaVac in healthcare workers.](#)

Bayram A, Demirkakan H, Günel Karadeniz P, Erdoğan M, Koçer I. J Med Virol. 2021 Sep;93(9):5560-5567. doi: 10.1002/jmv.27098. Epub 2021 May 31. PMID: 34019704

[COVID-19-related travel restrictions temporarily reduced the demand for rabies post-exposure prophylaxis in France.](#)

Parize P, Poujol P, Conan PL, Kuhmel L, Lucet C, Jidar K, Gominet M, Bourhy H, Ficko C. J Travel Med. 2021 Sep 11:taab127. doi: 10.1093/jtm/taab127. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34510213

[\[Bell's palsy following COVID-19 vaccination: A case report\].](#)

Gómez de Terreros Caro G, Gil Díaz S, Pérez Alé M, Martínez Gimeno ML. Neurologia. 2021 Sep;36(7):567-568. doi: 10.1016/j.nrl.2021.04.004. Epub 2021 Apr 12. PMID: 33994623

[Bell's palsy and SARS-CoV-2 vaccines-an unfolding story.](#)

Cirillo N, Doan R. Lancet Infect Dis. 2021 Sep;21(9):1210-1211. doi: 10.1016/S1473-3099(21)00273-5. Epub 2021 Jun 7. PMID: 34111409

[COVID-19 vaccination hesitancy in patients with autoimmune diseases: A mystery that needs an immediate solution!](#)

Ali Z, Sarwar M, Ansar S, Awan UA, Ahmed H, Aftab N, Afzal MS. J Med Virol. 2021 Sep;93(9):5216-5218. doi: 10.1002/jmv.27014. Epub 2021 Apr 23. PMID: 33851730

[Successful venous thromboprophylaxis in a patient with vaccine-induced immune thrombotic thrombocytopenia \(VITT\): a case report of the first reported case in Thailand.](#)

Khuhapinant A, Rungjirajittranon T, Suwanawiboon B, Chinthammitr Y, Ruchutrakool T. Thromb J. 2021 Sep 8;19(1):65. doi: 10.1186/s12959-021-00317-3. PMID: 34496889

[Facial nerve palsy after COVID-19 vaccination - A rare association or a coincidence.](#)

Ish S, Ish P. Indian J Ophthalmol. 2021 Sep;69(9):2550-2552. doi: 10.4103/ijo.IJO_1658_21. PMID: 34427272

[Acral chilblain-like lesions following inactivated SARS-CoV-2 vaccination.](#)

Temiz SA, Abdelmaksoud A, Dursun R, Vestita M. Int J Dermatol. 2021 Sep;60(9):1152-1153. doi: 10.1111/ijd.15619. Epub 2021 Apr 26. PMID: 33900629

[Recurrent varicella following SARS-CoV-2 vaccination with BNT162b2.](#)

Nanova K, Zlotogorski A, Ramot Y. Int J Dermatol. 2021 Sep;60(9):1148-1149. doi: 10.1111/ijd.15660. Epub 2021 May 17. PMID: 33998677

[SARS-CoV-2 infection shortly after BNT162b2 vaccination results in high anti-spike antibody levels in nursing home residents and staff.](#)

Urlaub D, Wolfsdorff N, Durak D, Renken F, Watzl C. Immun Inflamm Dis. 2021 Sep 9. doi: 10.1002/iid3.525. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34499821

[PEG/Polysorbate Skin Testing Has No Utility in the Assessment of Suspected Allergic Reactions to SARS-CoV-2 Vaccines.](#)

Greenhawt M, Shaker M, Golden DBK. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2021 Sep;9(9):3321-3322. doi: 10.1016/j.jaip.2021.06.025. Epub 2021 Jul 31. PMID: 34393075

[India faces a challenge with its mass vaccination efforts.](#)

Subramanian SV. Lancet Glob Health. 2021 Sep;9(9):e1201-e1202. doi: 10.1016/S2214-109X(21)00260-6. Epub 2021 Jun 3. PMID: 34090611

[Insilico study on the effect of SARS-CoV-2 RBD hotspot mutants' interaction with ACE2 to understand the binding affinity and stability.](#)

Verma J, Subbarao N. Virology. 2021 Sep;561:107-116. doi: 10.1016/j.virol.2021.06.009. Epub 2021 Jun 28. PMID: 34217923

[Erratum to "Safety of COVID-19 vaccines administered in the EU: Should we be concerned?" \[Toxicol. Rep. 8C \(2021\) 871-879/1111\].](#)

Hernández AF, Calina D, Poulas K, Docea AO, Tsatsakis AM. Toxicol Rep. 2021 Sep 2. doi: 10.1016/j.toxrep.2021.08.011. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34490070

[Postvaccination anaphylaxis and mRNA-based SARS-CoV-2 vaccines-Much ado about nothing?](#)

Marcec R, Likic R. Br J Clin Pharmacol. 2021 Sep;87(9):3632-3633. doi: 10.1111/bcp.14763. Epub 2021 Feb 12. PMID: 33580602

[Current perspectives for SARS-CoV-2 vaccination efficacy improvement in patients with active treatment against cancer.](#)

Barrière J, Re D, Peyrade F, Carles M. Eur J Cancer. 2021 Sep;154:66-72. doi: 10.1016/j.ejca.2021.06.008. Epub 2021 Jun 18. PMID: 34243079

[Myocarditis After SARS-CoV-2 Vaccination: True, True, and... Related?](#)

O'Leary ST, Maldonado YA. Pediatrics. 2021 Sep;148(3):e2021052644. doi: 10.1542/peds.2021-052644. Epub 2021 Jun 4. PMID: 34088761

[Safety and antibody response to the first dose of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 messenger RNA vaccine in persons with HIV.](#)

Ruddy JA, Boyarsky BJ, Werbel WA, Bailey JR, Karaba AH, Garonzik-Wang JM, Segev DL, Durand CM. AIDS. 2021 Sep 1;35(11):1872-1874. doi: 10.1097/QAD.0000000000002945. PMID: 33993131

[Autoimmune hepatitis following SARS-CoV-2 vaccine: May not be a casualty.](#)

Rocco A, Sgamato C, Compare D, Nardone G. J Hepatol. 2021 Sep;75(3):728-729. doi: 10.1016/j.jhep.2021.05.038. Epub 2021 Jun 9. PMID: 34116081

[Inactivation of SARS-CoV-2 isolates from lineages B.1.1.7 \(Alpha\), P.1 \(Gamma\) and B.1.110 by heating and UV irradiation.](#)

Ulloa S, Bravo C, Ramirez E, Fasce R, Fernandez J. J Virol Methods. 2021 Sep;295:114216. doi: 10.1016/j.jviromet.2021.114216. Epub 2021 Jun 22. PMID: 34171342

[A Shot at Inclusion: Reconsidering Categorical Exclusion of Hospice Patients from COVID Vaccine Allocation.](#)

Weaver MS, Geppert CMA, Alfandre DJ. J Pain Symptom Manage. 2021 Sep;62(3):e322-e327. doi: 10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2021.03.012. Epub 2021 Mar 21. PMID: 33762164

[An injectable excipient prevents anti-polyethylene glycol antibody-mediated hypersensitivity.](#)

Liu Y, Smith CA, Payton M, Jenkins D, Janke LJ, Relling MV. Allergy. 2021 Sep;76(9):2902-2904. doi: 10.1111/all.14901. Epub 2021 May 29. PMID: 33978966

[Schools: a gaping hole in England's covid strategy.](#)

Pagel C. BMJ. 2021 Sep 1;374:n2115. doi: 10.1136/bmj.n2115. PMID: 34470743

[Suggested treatment of serious complications to COVID-19 vaccination with IdeS, a bacterial antibody-cleaving enzyme.](#)

Kahn F, Shannon O, Björck L. J Thromb Haemost. 2021 Sep;19(9):2363-2364. doi: 10.1111/jth.15433. Epub 2021 Jul 9. PMID: 34165239

[Reply to letter to editor "Cancer patients should be considered as a high-risk priority target in the COVID-19 vaccination process".](#)

Rajan S, Akhtar N, Kumar V, Gupta S, Chaturvedi A, Sharma S. J Surg Oncol. 2021 Sep;124(3):455. doi: 10.1002/jso.26507. Epub 2021 Apr 20. PMID: 33878211

[Prevalence of Increased FDG PET/CT Axillary Lymph Node Uptake Beyond 6 Weeks after mRNA COVID-19 Vaccination.](#)

Eshet Y, Tau N, Alhoubani Y, Kanana N, Domachevsky L, Eifer M. Radiology. 2021 Sep;300(3):E345-E347. doi: 10.1148/radiol.2021210886. Epub 2021 Apr 27. PMID: 33904778

[Decline of antibody titres three months after two doses of BNT162b2 in non-immunocompromised adults.](#)

Erice A, Varillas-Delgado D, Caballero C. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2021 Sep 8:S1198-743X(21)00485-7. doi: 10.1016/j.cmi.2021.08.023. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34508885

[Cellular tropism of SARS-CoV-2 in the respiratory tract of Syrian hamsters and B6.Cg-Tg\(K18-ACE2\)2Prlmn/J transgenic mice.](#)

Yen HL, Valkenburg S, Sia SF, Choy KT, Peiris JSM, Wong KHM, Crossland N, Douam F, Nicholls JM. Vet Pathol. 2021 Sep 1:3009858211043084. doi: 10.1177/03009858211043084. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34467820

[Association of Facial Paralysis With mRNA COVID-19 Vaccines: A Disproportionality Analysis Using the World Health Organization Pharmacovigilance Database.](#)

Renoud L, Khouri C, Revol B, Lepelley M, Perez J, Roustit M, Cracowski JL. JAMA Intern Med. 2021 Sep 1;181(9):1243-1245. doi: 10.1001/jamainternmed.2021.2219. PMID: 33904857

[Vaccine effectiveness against infection with the Delta \(B.1.617.2\) variant, Norway, April to August 2021.](#)

Seppälä E, Veneti L, Starrfelt J, Danielsen AS, Bragstad K, Hungnes O, Taxt AM, Watle SV, Meijerink H. Euro Surveill. 2021 Sep;26(35). doi: 10.2807/1560-7917.ES.2021.26.35.2100793. PMID: 34477054

[Comparison of BNT162b2 \(Pfizer-BioNtech\) and mRNA-1273 \(Moderna\) SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine immunogenicity in dialysis patients.](#)

Kaiser RA, Haller MC, Apfaltrer P, Kerschner H, Cejka D. Kidney Int. 2021 Sep;100(3):697-698. doi: 10.1016/j.kint.2021.07.004. Epub 2021 Jul 13. PMID: 34270945

[Varicella zoster virus reactivation and mRNA vaccines as a trigger.](#)

Lladó I, Fernández-Bernáldez A, Rodríguez-Jiménez P. JAAD Case Rep. 2021 Sep;15:62-63. doi: 10.1016/j.jdcr.2021.07.011. Epub 2021 Jul 22. PMID: 34316507

[Bell's palsy and SARS-CoV-2 vaccines-an unfolding story - Authors' reply.](#)

Ozonoff A, Nanishi E, Levy O. Lancet Infect Dis. 2021 Sep;21(9):1211-1212. doi: 10.1016/S1473-3099(21)00323-6. Epub 2021 Jun 7. PMID: 34111410

[Direct Comparison of N-Glycans and Their Isomers Derived from Spike Glycoprotein 1 of MERS-CoV, SARS-CoV-1, and SARS-CoV-2.](#)

Cho BG, Gautam S, Peng W, Huang Y, Goli M, Mechref Y. J Proteome Res. 2021 Sep 3;20(9):4357-4365. doi: 10.1021/acs.jproteome.1c00323. Epub 2021 Aug 9. PMID: 34369795

[Waning antibodies in SARS-CoV-2 naive vaccinees: Results of a three-month interim analysis of ongoing immunogenicity and efficacy surveillance of the mRNA-1273 vaccine in healthcare workers.](#)

Tré-Hardy M, Cupaiolo R, Wilmet A, Beukinga I, Blaaron L. J Infect. 2021 Sep;83(3):381-412. doi: 10.1016/j.jinf.2021.06.017. Epub 2021 Jun 20. PMID: 34161817

[Idiopathic Ipsilateral External Jugular Vein Thrombophlebitis After Coronavirus Disease \(COVID-19\) Vaccination.](#)

Lorente E. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2021 Sep;217(3):767. doi: 10.2214/AJR.21.25708. Epub 2021 Jul 22. PMID: 33624509

[A functional assay for serum detection of antibodies against SARS-CoV-2 nucleoprotein.](#)

Albecka A, Clift D, Vaysburd M, Rhinesmith T, Caddy SL, Favara DM, Baxendale HE, James LC. EMBO J. 2021 Sep 1;40(17):e108588. doi: 10.15252/embj.2021108588. Epub 2021 Jul 29. PMID: 34323299

[Human Challenge Studies for Vaccine Development : Regulatory Aspects of Human Challenge Studies.](#)

Baylor NW. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol. 2021 Sep 5. doi: 10.1007/82_2021_239. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34480650

[Partial protection of Sinopharm vaccine against SARS COV2 during recent outbreak in Bahrain.](#)

Jahromi M, Al Sheikh MH. Microb Pathog. 2021 Sep;158:105086. doi: 10.1016/j.micpath.2021.105086. Epub 2021 Jul 11. PMID: 34260903

[A 24-Year-Old Man With Hemoptysis Found to Have a Chest Mass and Contralateral Axillary Lymphadenopathy.](#)

Gable AD, Hughes SM, Miller RJ. Chest. 2021 Sep;160(3):e289-e293. doi: 10.1016/j.chest.2021.04.055. PMID: 34488970

[Antibody responses to SARS-CoV-2 vaccines in 45,965 adults from the general population of the United Kingdom.](#)

Wei J, Stoesser N, Matthews PC, Ayoubkhani D, Studley R, Bell I, Bell JI, Newton JN, Farrar J, Diamond I, Rourke E, Howarth A, Marsden BD, Hoosdally S, Jones EY, Stuart DI, Crook DW, Peto TEA, Pouwels KB, Eyre DW, Walker AS; COVID-19 Infection Survey team. Nat Microbiol. 2021 Sep;6(9):1140-1149. doi: 10.1038/s41564-021-00947-3. Epub 2021 Jul 21. PMID: 34290390

[Primary adrenal insufficiency associated with Oxford-AstraZeneca ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 vaccine-induced immune thrombotic thrombocytopenia \(VITT\).](#)

Varona JF, García-Isidro M, Moeinvaziri M, Ramos-López M, Fernández-Domínguez M. Eur J Intern Med. 2021 Sep;91:90-92. doi: 10.1016/j.ejim.2021.06.025. Epub 2021 Jul 10. PMID: 34256983

[Cerebral venous thrombosis post BNT162b2 mRNA SARS-CoV-2 vaccination: A black swan event.](#)

Fan BE, Shen JY, Lim XR, Tu TM, Chang CCR, Khin HSW, Koh JS, Rao JP, Lau SL, Tan GB, Chia YW, Tay KY, Hameed S, Umapathi T, Ong KH, Prasad BMRV. Am J Hematol. 2021 Sep 1;96(9):E357-E361. doi: 10.1002/ajh.26272. Epub 2021 Jun 26. PMID: 34133027

[Protecting the vulnerable: SARS-CoV-2 vaccination in immunosuppressed patients with interstitial lung disease.](#)

Mackintosh JA, Lipman M, Lowe DM, Renzoni EA. Lancet Respir Med. 2021 Sep;9(9):947-949. doi: 10.1016/S2213-2600(21)00326-X. Epub 2021 Jul 17. PMID: 34274035

[Dynamics prediction of emerging notable spike protein mutations in SARS-CoV-2 implies a need for updated vaccines.](#)

Al-Zyoud W, Haddad H. Biochimie. 2021 Sep 8:S0300-9084(21)00203-0. doi: 10.1016/j.biochi.2021.08.011. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34508827

[SARS-CoV-2 vaccination and metabolic radionuclide therapy: document of the SEMNIM Endocrinology Working Group.](#)

Negre Busó M, Rodríguez Gasen A, Torrent Llongarriu È, Estorch Cabrera M. Rev Esp Med Nucl Imagen Mol. 2021 Sep-Oct;40(5):339-340. doi: 10.1016/j.remn.2021.07.001. Epub 2021 Jul 12. PMID: 34332954

[Neutralizing antibody response against variants of concern after vaccination of dialysis patients with BNT162b2.](#)

Speer C, Benning L, Töllner M, Nusshag C, Kälble F, Reichel P, Schaier M, Bartenschlager M, Schnitzler P, Zeier M, Süsal C, Morath C, Bartenschlager R. Kidney Int. 2021 Sep;100(3):700-702. doi: 10.1016/j.kint.2021.07.002. Epub 2021 Jul 12. PMID: 34265359

[SARS-CoV-2 Vaccination, Immune Responses, and Antibody Testing in Immunosuppressed Populations: Tip of the Iceberg.](#)

Woodle ES, Gebel HM, Montgomery RA, Maltzman JS. Transplantation. 2021 Sep 1;105(9):1911-1913. doi: 10.1097/TP.0000000000003859. PMID: 34144554

[Shots heard round the world: better communication holds the key to increasing vaccine acceptance.](#)

Wolynn T, Hermann C. Nat Immunol. 2021 Sep;22(9):1068-1070. doi: 10.1038/s41590-021-00998-y. PMID: 34429551

[SARS-CoV-2 vaccination and metabolic radionuclide therapy: Document of the SEMNIM Endocrinology Working Group.](#)

Negre Busó M, Rodríguez Gasen A, Torrent Llongarriu È, Estorch Cabrera M. Rev Esp Med Nucl Imagen Mol (Engl Ed). 2021 Sep-Oct;40(5):339-340. doi: 10.1016/j.remn.2021.07.001. Epub 2021 Jul 16. PMID: 34305033

[Impact of new UK \(B.1.1.7\) SARS-CoV-2 variant on interacting with ACE2 and host immune response.](#)

Paniri A, Hosseini MM, Akhavan-Niaki H. Gene Rep. 2021 Sep 3:101342. doi: 10.1016/j.genrep.2021.101342. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34493993

[Antibody responses to single-dose SARS-CoV-2 vaccination in patients receiving immunomodulators for immune-mediated inflammatory disease.](#)

Al-Janabi A, Littlewood Z, Griffiths CEM, Hunter HJA, Chinoy H, Moriarty C, Yiu ZZN, Warren RB. Br J Dermatol. 2021 Sep;185(3):646-648. doi: 10.1111/bjd.20479. Epub 2021 Jun 4. PMID: 33982284 Free PMC article.

[Comparison of neutralizing antibody responses against SARS-CoV-2 in healthy volunteers who received the BNT162b2 mRNA or the AZD1222 vaccine: Should the second AZD1222 vaccine dose be given earlier?](#)

Terpos E, Trougakos IP, Karalis V, Ntanasis-Stathopoulos I, Sklirou AD, Bagratuni T, Papanagnou ED, Patseas D, Gumeni S, Malandrakis P, Korompoki E, Dimopoulos MA. Am J Hematol. 2021 Sep 1;96(9):E321-E324. doi: 10.1002/ajh.26248. Epub 2021 Jun 2. PMID: 34028867

[Anaphylaxis to the first dose of mRNA SARS-CoV-2 vaccines: Don't give up on the second dose!](#)

Krantz MS, Bruusgaard-Mouritsen MA, Koo G, Phillips EJ, Stone CA Jr, Garvey LH. Allergy. 2021 Sep;76(9):2916-2920. doi: 10.1111/all.14958. Epub 2021 Jun 9. PMID: 34028041

[Beginning to understand clinical events and immune responses of hematopoietic cell transplant recipients receiving SARS-CoV-2 vaccination.](#)

Young JH. Transplant Cell Ther. 2021 Sep;27(9):700-701. doi: 10.1016/j.jtct.2021.08.003. PMID: 34452720

[Subcutaneous injection of mRNA vaccines against severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2: an option for severe bleeding disorders or anticoagulated patients?](#)

Karer M, Stiasny K, Zeitlinger M, Jilma B. Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis. 2021 Sep 1;32(6):423-424. doi: 10.1097/MBC.0000000000001048. PMID: 34397451

[Cancer patients should be considered as a high risk priority target in the coronavirus disease 2019 vaccination process.](#)

Souadka A, Habbat H, Majbar MA, Benkabbou A, Amrani L, Ghannam A, El Ahmadi B, Belkhadir ZH, Mohsine R. J Surg Oncol. 2021 Sep;124(3):453-454. doi: 10.1002/jso.26508. Epub 2021 Apr 20. PMID: 33878206

[Animal experiments show impact of vaccination on reduction of SARS-CoV-2 virus circulation: A model for vaccine development?](#)

Vandeputte J, Van Damme P, Neyts J, Audonnet JC, Baay M, Neels P. Biologicals. 2021 Sep 3:S1045-1056(21)00071-3. doi: 10.1016/j.biologicals.2021.08.001. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34489162

[Revealing the Threat of Emerging SARS-CoV-2 Mutations to Antibody Therapies.](#)

Chen J, Gao K, Wang R, Wei GW. J Mol Biol. 2021 Sep 3;433(18):167155. doi: 10.1016/j.jmb.2021.167155. Epub 2021 Jul 14. PMID: 34273397

[Preparedness of current and future Saudi Pediatricians to face vaccine hesitancy: Cross-sectional study within the capital city of Saudi Arabia, Riyadh.](#)

Alnasser Y, Alnamnakani MA, Abuhaimed JM, Alshiha LZ, Alhamid NM, Alalshaikh GA. Ann Med Surg (Lond). 2021 Aug 17;69:102718. doi: 10.1016/j.amsu.2021.102718. eCollection 2021 Sep. PMID: 34466219

[Association of E484K spike protein mutation with SARS-CoV-2 infection in vaccinated persons--Maryland, January - May 2021.](#)

Feder KA, Patel A, Vepachedu VR, Dominguez C, Keller EN, Klein L, Kim C, Blood T, Hyun J, Williams TW, Feldman KA, Mostafa HH, Morris CP, Ravel J, Duwell M, Blythe D, Myers R. Clin Infect Dis. 2021 Sep 2:ciab762. doi: 10.1093/cid/ciab762. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34473242

[Humoral Response after SARS-CoV-2 mRNA Vaccination in a Cohort of Hemodialysis Patients and Kidney Transplant Recipients.](#)

Danthu C, Hantz S, Dahlem A, Duval M, Ba B, Guibbert M, El Ouafi Z, Ponsard S, Berrahal I, Achard JM, Bocquentin F, Allot V, Rerolle JP, Alain S, Touré F. J Am Soc Nephrol. 2021 Sep;32(9):2153-2158. doi: 10.1681/ASN.2021040490. Epub 2021 Jun 16. PMID: 34135083

[A Case Report of Capsular Contracture Immediately Following COVID-19 Vaccination.](#)

Restifo RJ. Aesthet Surg J Open Forum. 2021 May 22;3(3):ojab021. doi: 10.1093/asjof/ojab021. eCollection 2021 Sep. PMID: 34373851

[Genomic-informed pathogen surveillance in Africa: opportunities and challenges.](#)

Inzaule SC, Tessema SK, Kebede Y, Ogwell Ouma AE, Nkengasong JN. Lancet Infect Dis. 2021 Sep;21(9):e281-e289. doi: 10.1016/S1473-3099(20)30939-7. Epub 2021 Feb 12. PMID: 33587898

[Special Features of COVID-19 in the FMODB: Fragment Molecular Orbital Calculations and Interaction Energy Analysis of SARS-CoV-2-Related Proteins.](#)

Fukuzawa K, Kato K, Watanabe C, Kawashima Y, Handa Y, Yamamoto A, Watanabe K, Ohyama T, Kamisaka K, Takaya D, Honma T. J Chem Inf Model. 2021 Sep 10. doi: 10.1021/acs.jcim.1c00694. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34506132

[High response rate to BNT162b2 mRNA COVID-19 vaccine among self-care dialysis patients.](#)

Georgery H, Devresse A, Yombi JC, Belkhir L, De Greef J, Scohy A, Kanaan N, Kabamba B, Morelle J, Goffin E. Clin Kidney J. 2021 Jun 11;14(9):2129-2131. doi: 10.1093/ckj/sfab101. eCollection 2021 Sep. PMID: 34471525

[The promising drugs included in WHO's Solidarity Project: a choice based in scientific knowledge and institutional competencies.](#)

Galina AC, Sarzi D, de Medeiros LC, Sampaio ALF, Leta J. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz. 2021 Sep 1;116:e200603. doi: 10.1590/0074-02760200603. eCollection 2021. PMID: 34495083

[In silico prediction of natural compounds as potential multi-target inhibitors of structural proteins of SARS-CoV-2.](#)

Rani J, Bhargav A, Khan FI, Ramachandran S, Lai D, Bajpai U. J Biomol Struct Dyn. 2021 Sep 6:1-17. doi: 10.1080/07391102.2021.1968497. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34486935

[The effect of methotrexate and targeted immunosuppression on humoral and cellular immune responses to the COVID-19 vaccine BNT162b2: a cohort study.](#)

Mahil SK, Bechman K, Raharja A, Domingo-Vila C, Baudry D, Brown MA, Cope AP, Dasandi T, Graham C, Lechmere T, Malim MH, Meynell F, Pollock E, Seow J, Sychowska K, Barker JN, Norton S, Galloway JB, Doores KJ, Tree TIM, Smith CH. Lancet Rheumatol. 2021 Sep;3(9):e627-e637. doi: 10.1016/S2665-9913(21)00212-5. Epub 2021 Jul 8. PMID: 34258590

[Early antibody response in health-care professionals after two doses of SARS-CoV-2 mRNA vaccine \(BNT162b2\).](#)

Favresse J, Bayart JL, Mullier F, Dogné JM, Closset M, Douxfils J. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2021 Sep;27(9):1351.e5-1351.e7. doi: 10.1016/j.cmi.2021.05.004. Epub 2021 May 8. PMID: 33975007

[Generalized Bullous Fixed Drug Eruption after ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 Vaccination.](#)

Wantavornprasert K, Noppakun N, Klaewsongkram J, Rerknimitr P. Clin Exp Dermatol. 2021 Sep 5. doi: 10.1111/ced.14926. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34482558

[Engineering of 2D nanomaterials to trap and kill SARS-CoV-2: a new insight from multi-microsecond atomistic simulations.](#)

Khedri M, Maleki R, Dahri M, Sadeghi MM, Rezvantalab S, Santos HA, Shahbazi MA. Drug Deliv Transl Res. 2021 Sep 3:1-15. doi: 10.1007/s13346-021-01054-w. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34476766

[COVID-19 vaccine hesitancy among reproductive-aged female tier 1A healthcare workers in a United States Medical Center.](#)

Townsel C, Moniz MH, Wagner AL, Zikmund-Fisher BJ, Hawley S, Jiang L, Stout MJ. J Perinatol. 2021 Sep 8:1-3. doi: 10.1038/s41372-021-01173-9. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34497336

[Investigating the effectiveness of re-opening policies before vaccination during a pandemic: SD modelling research based on COVID-19 in Wuhan.](#)

Qian Y, Xie W, Zhao J, Xue M, Liu S, Wang L, Li W, Dai L, Cai Y. BMC Public Health. 2021 Sep 7;21(1):1638. doi: 10.1186/s12889-021-11631-w. PMID: 34493226

[Implementation and Outcomes of COVID-19 Vaccinations at a Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Hospital.](#)

Moeller KE, Meeks M, Reynoldson J, Douglass M. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry. 2021 Sep 1:S0890-8567(21)01362-9. doi: 10.1016/j.jaac.2021.08.018. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34481918

[SARS-CoV-2 escape from a highly neutralizing COVID-19 convalescent plasma.](#)

Andreano E, Piccini G, Licastro D, Casalino L, Johnson NV, Paciello I, Dal Monego S, Pantano E, Manganaro N, Manenti A, Manna R, Casa E, Hyseni I, Benincasa L, Montomoli E, Amaro RE, McLellan JS, Rappuoli R. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2021 Sep 7;118(36):e2103154118. doi: 10.1073/pnas.2103154118. PMID: 34417349

[Evaluation of a SARS-CoV-2 Capture IgM Antibody Assay in Convalescent Sera.](#)

Ha B, Jadhao S, Hussaini L, Gibson T, Stephens K, Salazar L, Cirim C, Taylor M, Roush N, Edupuganti S, Rostad CA, Tompkins SM, Anderson EJ, Anderson LJ. Microbiol Spectr. 2021 Sep 8:e0045821. doi: 10.1128/Spectrum.00458-21. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34494855

[Infection with SARS-CoV-2 primes immunological memory in human nasal-associated lymphoid tissue.](#)

Mahallawi WH, Aljeraisi TM. Clin Immunol. 2021 Sep 8;231:108850. doi: 10.1016/j.clim.2021.108850. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34506944

[SARS-CoV-2 Antibody Response to the BNT162b2 mRNA Vaccine in Persons with Past Natural Infection.](#)

Kang YM, Choe KW, Lee KD, Kim KN, Kim MJ, Lim J. J Korean Med Sci. 2021 Sep 6;36(35):e250. doi: 10.3346/jkms.2021.36.e250. PMID: 34490757

[Mucosal IgA response elicited by intranasal immunization of Lactobacillus plantarum expressing surface-displayed RBD protein of SARS-CoV-2.](#)

Li L, Wang M, Hao J, Han J, Fu T, Bai J, Tian M, Jin N, Zhu G, Li C. Int J Biol Macromol. 2021 Sep 7;190:409-416. doi: 10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2021.08.232. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34499954

Characterization of a Novel ACE2-Based Therapeutic with Enhanced Rather than Reduced Activity against SARS-CoV-2 Variants.

Ferrari M, Mekkaoui L, Ilca FT, Akbar Z, Bughda R, Lamb K, Ward K, Parekh F, Karattil R, Allen C, Wu P, Baldan V, Mattiuzzo G, Bentley EM, Takeuchi Y, Sillibourne J, Datta P, Kinna A, Pule M, Onuoha SC. J Virol. 2021 Sep 9;95(19):e0068521. doi: 10.1128/JVI.00685-21. Epub 2021 Sep 9. PMID: 34287040

A bifluorescent-based assay for the identification of neutralizing antibodies against SARS-CoV-2 variants of concern *in vitro* and *in vivo*.

Chiem K, Morales Vasquez D, Silvas JA, Park JG, Piepenbrink MS, Sourimant J, Lin MJ, Greninger AL, Plempert RK, Torrelles JB, Walter MR, de la Torre JC, Kobie JK, Ye C, Martinez-Sobrido L. J Virol. 2021 Sep 8;JVI0112621. doi: 10.1128/JVI.01126-21. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34495697

Emergence of highly infectious SARS-CoV-2 variants in Bangladesh: the need for systematic genetic surveillance as a public health strategy.

Hasan MM, Rocha ICN, Ramos KG, Cedeño TDD, Dos Santos Costa AC, Tsagkaris C, Billah MM, Ahmad S, Essar MY. Trop Med Health. 2021 Sep 1;49(1):69. doi: 10.1186/s41182-021-00360-w. PMID: 34470674

Transformations, Lineage Comparisons, and Analysis of Down-to-Up Protomer States of Variants of the SARS-CoV-2 Prefusion Spike Protein, Including the UK Variant B.1.1.7.

Peters MH, Bastidas O, Kokron DS, Henze CE. Microbiol Spectr. 2021 Sep 3;9(1):e0003021. doi: 10.1128/Spectrum.00030-21. Epub 2021 Aug 4. PMID: 34346753

Structural characterization of β-propiolactone inactivated severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) particles.

Bagrov DV, Glukhov GS, Moiseenko AV, Karlova MG, Litvinov DS, Zaitsev PA, Kozlovskaya LI, Shishova AA, Kovpak AA, Ivin YY, Piniaeva AN, Oksanich AS, Volok VP, Osolodkin DI, Ishmukhametov AA, Egorov AM, Shaitan KV, Kirpichnikov MP, Sokolova OS. Microsc Res Tech. 2021 Sep 9. doi: 10.1002/jemt.23931. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34498784

In Silico Mutagenesis-Based Remodelling of SARS-CoV-1 Peptide (ATLQAIAS) to Inhibit SARS-CoV-2: Structural-Dynamics and Free Energy Calculations.

Khan A, Umbreen S, Hameed A, Fatima R, Zahoor U, Babar Z, Waseem M, Hussain Z, Rizwan M, Zaman N, Ali S, Suleman M, Shah A, Ali L, Ali SS, Wei DQ. Interdiscip Sci. 2021 Sep;13(3):521-534. doi: 10.1007/s12539-021-00447-2. Epub 2021 Jul 29. PMID: 34324157

Distinct neutralizing kinetics and magnitudes elicited by different SARS-CoV-2 variant spikes.

Liu Y, Liu J, Zou J, Ren P, Weaver SC, Xie X, Shi PY. bioRxiv. 2021 Sep 2:2021.09.02.458740. doi: 10.1101/2021.09.02.458740. Preprint. PMID: 34494020

COVID-19 vaccine efficacy in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia.

Roeker LE, Knorr DA, Thompson MC, Nivar M, Lebowitz S, Peters N, Deonarine I Jr, Momotaj S, Sharan S, Chanlatte V, Hampton B, Butala L, Amato L, Richford A, Lunkenheimer J, Battiatto K, Laudati C, Mato AR. Leukemia. 2021 Sep;35(9):2703-2705. doi: 10.1038/s41375-021-01270-w. Epub 2021 May 13. PMID: 33986431

Immunogenicity and Reactogenicity After SARS-CoV-2 mRNA Vaccination in Kidney Transplant Recipients Taking Belatacept.

Ou MT, Boyarsky BJ, Chiang TPY, Bae S, Werbel WA, Avery RK, Tobian AAR, Massie AB, Segev DL, Garonzik-Wang JM. *Transplantation*. 2021 Sep 1;105(9):2119-2123. doi: 10.1097/TP.0000000000003824. PMID: 34028386

BNT162b2 COVID-19 vaccine and correlates of humoral immune responses and dynamics: a prospective, single-centre, longitudinal cohort study in health-care workers.

Lustig Y, Sapir E, Regev-Yochay G, Cohen C, Fluss R, Olmer L, Indenbaum V, Mandelboim M, Doolman R, Amit S, Mendelson E, Ziv A, Huppert A, Rubin C, Freedman L, Kreiss Y. *Lancet Respir Med*. 2021 Sep;9(9):999-1009. doi: 10.1016/S2213-2600(21)00220-4. Epub 2021 Jul 2. PMID: 34224675

More rapid, robust and sustainable antibody responses to mRNA COVID-19 vaccine in convalescent COVID-19 individuals.

Racine-Brzostek SE, Yee JK, Sukhu A, Qiu Y, Rand S, Barone PD, Hao Y, Yang HS, Meng QH, Apple FS, Shi Y, Chadburn A, Golden E, Formenti SC, Cushing MM, Zhao Z. *JCI Insight*. 2021 Sep 9:151477. doi: 10.1172/jci.insight.151477. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34499052

RBD-homodimer, a COVID-19 subunit vaccine candidate, elicits immunogenicity and protection in rodents and nonhuman primates.

Pan X, Shi J, Hu X, Wu Y, Zeng L, Yao Y, Shang W, Liu K, Gao G, Guo W, Peng Y, Chen S, Gao X, Peng C, Rao J, Zhao J, Gong C, Zhou H, Lu Y, Wang Z, Hu X, Cong W, Fang L, Yan Y, Zhang J, Xiong H, Yi J, Yuan Z, Zhou P, Shan C, Xiao G. *Cell Discov*. 2021 Sep 7;7(1):82. doi: 10.1038/s41421-021-00320-y. PMID: 34493710

From first to second wave: follow-up of the prospective COVID-19 cohort (KoCo19) in Munich (Germany).

Radon K, Bakuli A, Pütz P, Le Gleut R, Guggenbuehl Noller JM, Olbrich L, Saathoff E, Garí M, Schälte Y, Frahnow T, Wölfel R, Pritsch M, Rothe C, Pleitschette M, Rubio-Acerro R, Beyerl J, Metaxa D, Forster F, Thiel V, Castelletti N, Rieß F, Diefenbach MN, Fröschl G, Bruger J, Winter S, Frese J, Puchinger K, Brand I, Kroidl I, Wieser A, Hoelscher M, Hasenauer J, Fuchs C; KoCo19 study group. *BMC Infect Dis*. 2021 Sep 8;21(1):925. doi: 10.1186/s12879-021-06589-4. PMID: 34493217

Effectiveness of CoronaVac among healthcare workers in the setting of high SARS-CoV-2 Gamma variant transmission in Manaus, Brazil: A test-negative case-control study.

Hitchings MDT, Ranzani OT, Torres MSS, de Oliveira SB, Almiron M, Said R, Borg R, Schulz WL, de Oliveira RD, da Silva PV, de Castro DB, Sampaio VS, de Albuquerque BC, Ramos TCA, Fraxe SHH, da Costa CF, Naveca FG, Siqueira AM, de Araújo WN, Andrews JR, Cummings DAT, Ko AI, Croda J. *Lancet Reg Health Am*. 2021 Sep;1:100025. doi: 10.1016/j.lana.2021.100025. Epub 2021 Jul 25. PMID: 34386791

Immunogenicity of single vaccination with BNT162b2 or ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 at 5-6 weeks post vaccine in participants aged 80 years or older: an exploratory analysis.

Parry H, Bruton R, Tut G, Ali M, Stephens C, Greenwood D, Faustini S, Hughes S, Huissoon A, Meade R, Brown K, Amirthalingam G, Otter A, Hallis B, Richter A, Zuo J, Moss P. *Lancet Healthy Longev*. 2021 Sep;2(9):e554-e560. doi: 10.1016/S2666-7568(21)00169-0. Epub 2021 Aug 12. PMID: 34401865

[Long-Term Symptoms Among Adults Tested for SARS-CoV-2 - United States, January 2020-April 2021.](#)

Wanga V, Chevinsky JR, Dimitrov LV, Gerdes ME, Whitfield GP, Bonacci RA, Nji MAM, Hernandez-Romieu AC, Rogers-Brown JS, McLeod T, Rushmore J, Lutfy C, Bushman D, Koumans E, Saydah S, Goodman AB, Coleman King SM, Jackson BR, Cope JR. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep. 2021 Sep 10;70(36):1235-1241. doi: 10.15585/mmwr.mm7036a1. PMID: 34499626

[COVID-19 Staff Wellbeing Survey: longitudinal survey of psychological well-being among health and social care staff in Northern Ireland during the COVID-19 pandemic.](#)

Jordan JA, Shannon C, Browne D, Carroll E, Maguire J, Kerrigan K, Hannan S, McCarthy T, Tully MA, Mulholland C, Dyer KFW. BJPsych Open. 2021 Aug 31;7(5):e159. doi: 10.1192/bjo.2021.988. eCollection 2021 Sep. PMID: 34493960

[Antibody responses to the SARS-CoV-2 vaccine in individuals with various Inborn Errors of Immunity.](#)

Delmonte OM, Bergerson JRE, Burbelo PD, Durkee-Shock JR, Dobbs K, Bosticardo M, Keller MD, McDermott DH, Rao VK, Dimitrova D, Quiros-Roldan E, Imberti L, Ferrè EMN, Schmitt M, Lafeer C, Pfister J, Shaw D, Draper D, Truong M, Ulrick J, DiMaggio T, Urban A, Holland SM, Lionakis MS, Cohen JI, Ricotta EE, Notarangelo LD, Freeman AF. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2021 Sep 4:S0091-6749(21)01356-7. doi: 10.1016/j.jaci.2021.08.016. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34492260

[Effectiveness of the BNT162b2 mRNA COVID-19 vaccine in pregnancy.](#)

Dagan N, Barda N, Biron-Shental T, Makov-Assif M, Key C, Kohane IS, Hernán MA, Lipsitch M, Hernandez-Diaz S, Reis BY, Balicer RD. Nat Med. 2021 Sep 7. doi: 10.1038/s41591-021-01490-8. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34493859

[The next phase of SARS-CoV-2 surveillance: real-time molecular epidemiology.](#)

Oude Munnink BB, Worp N, Nieuwenhuijse DF, Sikkema RS, Haagmans B, Fouchier RAM, Koopmans M. Nat Med. 2021 Sep 9. doi: 10.1038/s41591-021-01472-w. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34504335

[Health Belief Model Perspective on the Control of COVID-19 Vaccine Hesitancy and the Promotion of Vaccination in China: Web-Based Cross-sectional Study.](#)

Chen H, Li X, Gao J, Liu X, Mao Y, Wang R, Zheng P, Xiao Q, Jia Y, Fu H, Dai J. J Med Internet Res. 2021 Sep 6;23(9):e29329. doi: 10.2196/29329. PMID: 34280115

Patentes registradas en Patentscope

Estrategia de búsqueda: *Vaccine in the title or abstract AND 20210901:20210912 as the publication date 83 records.*

1.[201911046164](#)LIVE ATTENUATED CLASSICAL SWINE FEVER CELL CULTURE VACCINE FROM AN INDIAN VIRULENT CSF VIRUS THEREOF

IN - 03.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K /](#) Nº de solicitud 201911046164 Solicitante INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH Inventor/a Dhar, Pronab

A live attenuated classical swine fever cell culture vaccine from any Indian virulent isolate. The exceptionally high titre of 108.5 to 109.5 TCID50 per ml of the vaccine virus has made this a unique virus in the world. The vaccine batches to be produced from this vaccine seed would be the most economical

vaccine ever produced anywhere in the globe. Since the vaccine is a 100% make-in-India product, it would have tremendous export potential too. The attenuation of the Indian virulent CSF virus at 44 passages in PK-15 and development of vaccine at 70th passage level is also the first report of any CSF vaccine development at such an early passage. The multiplicity of infection (m.o.i.) of 0.006 TCID₅₀/cell for passaging of CSF vaccine virus and harvest time of 66 hrs which has produced the highest virus titre are also being reported for the first time.

2. [20210268088](#) HEROIN VACCINE

US - 02.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/00](#) N° de solicitud 16761012 Solicitante THE SCRIPPS RESEARCH INSTITUTE Inventor/a Kim D. Janda

An improved heroin conjugate vaccine is detailed; to accomplish this task the systematic exploration of twenty vaccine formulations with varying combinations of carrier proteins and adjuvants were undertaken. In regard to adjuvants, a Toll-like receptor 9 (TLR9) agonist and a TLR3 agonist in the presence of alum were explored. The vaccine formulations containing TLR3 or TLR9 agonist alone-elicited strong anti-heroin antibody titers and blockade of heroin-induced antinociception when formulated with alum; however, a combination of TLR3 and 9 adjuvants did not result in improved efficacy. Investigation of stability of the two lead formulations revealed that the TLR9 but not the TLR3 formulation was stable when stored over 30 days. Furthermore, mice immunized with the TLR9+alum heroin vaccine gained significant protection from lethal heroin doses, suggesting that this vaccine formulation is suitable for mitigating the lethal effects of heroin, even following long-term storage at room temperature.

3. [20210275663](#) CORONAVIRUS-TARGETING UNIVERSAL DC CELL VACCINE, AND PREPARATION METHOD AND USE THEREOF

US - 09.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/215](#) N° de solicitud 16989517 Solicitante Shunchang Jiao Inventor/a Shunchang JIAO

The present invention provides a method for preparing a coronavirus-targeting universal DC cell vaccine, and belongs to the technical field of virus vaccine preparation. The preparation method includes the following steps: ligating a fusion gene including a HLA gene and a coronavirus antigen gene onto an expression vector to obtain a recombinant vector; then transferring the recombinant vector into antigen-presenting cells to be transfected to obtain the coronavirus-targeting universal DC cell vaccine. The universal DC cell vaccine of the present invention has a targeting property against a coronavirus, can effectively stimulate a CTL, and has a killing effect on a target cell.

4. [WO/2021/176409](#) PRESERVATIVE COMBINATION FOR VACCINE COMPOSITION

WO - 10.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 47/10](#) N° de solicitud PCT/IB2021/051848 Solicitante SANOFI HEALTHCARE INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED Inventor/a JAGANATHAN, Kilvani Semburakkian

The present invention relates to a combination of preservatives for vaccine composition or formulation, more particularly a combination of 2-phenoxyethanol and formaldehyde and to a method of preparing a vaccine composition comprising 2-phenoxyethanol and formaldehyde. Particularly, the invention relates to a vaccine composition comprising 2-phenoxyethanol (2-PE) and formaldehyde, wherein the formaldehyde is present in an amount of less than 0.0025%.

5. [3875111](#) STAMMZELLKREBSIMPFSSTOFFZUSAMMENSETZUNG

EP - 08.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/00](#) N° de solicitud 20461518 Solicitante POZNAN UNIV OF MEDICAL SCIENCES Inventor/a MACKIEWICZ ANDRZEJ

The invention relates to tumour therapy. In particular, the present invention relates to cancer vaccine compositions comprising both allogenic cancer cells modified with hyper-cytokines and stem cells. The invention further relates to a pharmaceutical composition comprising the cancer vaccine composition and to the cancer vaccine composition for use in a method of treatment of cancer, prevention of recurrence of cancer and/or prevention of cancer in general and in particular for the treatment, prevention of recurrence and prevention of melanoma.

6. WO/2021/168522 METHOD FOR OBTAINING OF AN ANTITUMOR COMPOSITION, AN ANTITUMOR COMPOSITION AND ITS USE

WO - 02.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/04](#) Nº de solicitud PCT/BG2021/000008 Solicitante HADJIEVA, Nasya Spartakova Inventor/a HADJIEVA, Nasya Spartakova

The present invention relates to a method for obtaining of an anti-tumor composition with antitumor activity, as well as to a composition with antitumor activity, both of them based on the BCG vaccine and its use for prophylaxis and treatment of oncologic diseases. The method according to the present invention provides the obtaining of medications with differentiated impact of effect and allowing adequate dosing. The composition obtained by this method demonstrates reduced toxicity because of the low content of live bacteria and unexpectedly higher therapeutic effect than the already known one. This problem, according to the present invention is solved by method for preparation that includes the mixing of three fractions - fraction 1 containing live bacteria Mycobacterium bovis from BCG vaccine, fraction 2 consisting of suspension of killed bacteria Mycobacterium bovis from BCG vaccine, and fraction 3 that is a filtrate of a suspension of Mycobacterium bovis bacteria from BCG vaccine, destroyed by ultrasound, the fraction quantities being in a proportion of 1 : 10 : 100 volumetric units. The antitumour composition obtained by the method consisting the fraction 1 with live bacteria Mycobacterium bovis, fraction 2 consisting of suspension of killed bacteria Mycobacterium bovis and fraction 3 containing a filtrate of suspension of destroyed by ultrasound cells of Mycobacterium bovis bacteria in a volumetric proportion of 1 : 10 : 100, which contains not only live and killed bacteria but also parts of bacteria, bacterial cell walls, inner cytoplasmic membrane, enzymes, ribosomes, bacterial nuclei, wax D, proteins, carbohydrates, lipids and nucleic acids. The composition obtained by the present method is intended for the treatment of oncologic diseases that affect different organs and systems in the human body. The composition is especially suitable for prophylaxis of the occurrence of oncologic diseases in predisposed individuals and for prophylaxis to prevent recurrence.

7. 3870302 DARMBAKTERIEN AUS MIKROVESIKELN ZUR IMPFSTOFFABGABE

EP - 01.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61P 37/04](#) Nº de solicitud 19801076 Solicitante QUADRAM INST BIOSCIENCE Inventor/a STENTZ REGIS

The present invention relates to a vaccine suitable for immunisation against influenza, plague or Y. pestis infection said vaccine comprising outer membrane vesicles (OMVs) and the plague vaccine including the V and/or F1 antigens of Y. pestis.

8. WO/2021/172418 METHOD FOR PRODUCING INACTIVATED INFLUENZA VACCINE AND VACCINE COMPOSITION THEREOF

WO - 02.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/145](#) Nº de solicitud PCT/JP2021/007073 Solicitante DENKA COMPANY LIMITED Inventor/a MITSUMATA, Ryotaro

Provided are an inactivated influenza vaccine having high immunogenicity and a method for producing the same. This method for producing an inactivated influenza vaccine, wherein an inactivation treatment is

performed using formaldehyde, comprises a step for preliminarily treating a virus solution containing influenza virus, which is collected from a host, with β -propiolactone.

9.[WO/2021/174567](#) NOVEL CORONAVIRUS S PROTEIN DOUBLE-REGION SUBUNIT NANO-VACCINE BASED ON BACTERIAL COMPLEX

WO - 10.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [C07K 19/00](#) N° de solicitud PCT/CN2020/078709 Solicitante SUN YAT-SEN UNIVERSITY Inventor/a ZHANG, Hui

Disclosed is a novel coronavirus S protein double-region subunit nano-vaccine based on a bacterial complex. In the present invention, a receptor binding domain (RBD) and a fusion peptide (FP) of a virus are used together as dual antigens, and are connected to a bacterial complex (such as PF_Ferritin or Lumazine Synthase (LS)) to form a fusion protein, so as to achieve antigen multimerization; and then expression is performed by using a eukaryotic cell expression system, and a tetracosamer nanoantigen or a hexacontamer nanoantigen can be formed by means of self-assembly. The solution can overcome the defect of insufficient immunogenicity of an RBD monomer. The obtained vaccine can significantly increase the level of a neutralizing antibody against a virus in a host, and the resulting antibody has the capability of strongly blocking a virus from invading a target cell. Furthermore, the vaccine of the present application has a simple preparation method, is easily purified, has high safety, and can be quickly applied to clinical trials.

10.[2592769](#) CpG-adjuvanted SARS-CoV-2 virus vaccine

GB - 08.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/215](#) N° de solicitud 202104898 Solicitante VALNEVA AUSTRIA GMBH Inventor/a ANDREAS MEINKE

A SARS-CoV-2 vaccine comprising an inactivated SARS-CoV-2 particle, a CpG containing oligodeoxynucleotide (CpG-ODN), and an alum adjuvant. The alum adjuvant can be aluminium hydroxide. The vaccine can comprise the oligodeoxynucleotide and alum adjuvant at varying ratios e.g. 1:2. The alum adjuvant can be present at 0.1 to 2 mg/ml. The CpG content of the vaccine can be between 0.25 and 6 mg/ml. The amount of inactivated SARS-CoV-2 virus per dose can be between 0.01 and 25 mAU. The virus particle can be inactivated by beta-propiolactone. The inactivated particle can have amino acid residue modifications in the spike protein, membrane glycoprotein, or nucleocapsid protein. The SARS-CoV-2 vaccine can have a native non-inactivated SARS-CoV-2 particle comprising an RNA sequence which is able to pack a virulent SARS-CoV-2. The CpG-ODN can be CpG 1018. Further aspects of the invention are methods of producing the SARS-CoV-2 vaccine and pharmaceutical compositions comprising the SARS-CoV-2 vaccine for use in prevention or treatment of a SARS-CoV-2 infection e.g. COVID-19.

11.[20210275661](#) Vaccine

US - 09.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/12](#) N° de solicitud 16494211 Solicitante VyVax, AB Inventor/a Kim Andrea Blom Nihlen

The invention provides a vaccine composition comprising a Yellow Fever Virus vaccine, for use in vaccinating an individual against infection by a Flavivirus; wherein the Flavivirus is not Yellow Fever Virus. The invention also provides a vaccine composition comprising a Yellow Fever Virus vaccine and one or more additional vaccine against a Flavivirus, for use in vaccinating an individual against infection by the Flavivirus; wherein the Flavivirus is not Yellow Fever Virus.

12.[WO/2021/178879](#) 2019-NCOV SUBUNIT VACCINE AND MICRONEEDLE ARRAY DELIVERY SYSTEM

WO - 10.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/215](#) Nº de solicitud PCT/US2021/021192 Solicitante UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH - OF THE COMMONWEALTH SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION Inventor/a GAMBOTTO, Andrea A.

A recombinant coronavirus vaccine is provided. Methods of making and delivering the coronavirus vaccine also are provided. A microneedle array is provided, along with methods of making and using the microneedle array.

13.[3875112](#) GENETISCH STABILER, LEBEND ABGESCHWÄCHTER IMPFSTOFF GEGEN DAS RESPIRATORISCHE SYNZYTIALVIRUS UND DESSEN HERSTELLUNG

EP - 08.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/155](#) Nº de solicitud 20217105 Solicitante US HEALTH Inventor/a COLLINS PETER L

Provided herein are recombinant respiratory syncytial viruses that contain mutations that make the disclosed viruses attractive vaccine candidates. The viruses disclosed contain attenuating mutations designed to have increased genetic and phenotypic stability. Desired combinations of these mutations can be made to achieve desired levels of attenuation. Exemplary vaccine candidates are described. Also provided are polynucleotides capable of encoding the described viruses, as well as methods for producing the viruses and methods of use.

14.[WO/2021/169255](#) ANTI-SARS-COV-2 INFECTION PROTEIN AND VACCINE

WO - 02.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [C07K 19/00](#) Nº de solicitud PCT/CN2020/116109 Solicitante WEST VAC BIOPHARMA CO., LTD. Inventor/a WEI, Xiawei

An anti-SARS-CoV-2 infection protein and vaccine. The protein contains a structural domain bound to an angiotensin converting enzyme 2 receptor in an S protein of SARS-CoV-2. A vaccine for preventing and/or treating the SARS-CoV-2 infection contains the anti-SARS-CoV-2 infection protein, and pharmaceutically acceptable auxiliary materials or auxiliary components.

15.[201911043992](#) MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS MIMIC FOR IMMUNIZATION AND ENHANCEMENT OF BCG VACCINE EFFICACY

IN - 03.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K /](#) Nº de solicitud 201911043992 Solicitante International Centre for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology Inventor/a Ved Prakash Dwivedi

The present invention relates to liposomally bound novel peptide fragments complexed with one or more TLR1/2 and TLR9 ligands useful as vaccine against tuberculosis and for enhancing BCG vaccine efficacy upon concomitant use.

16.[3870217](#) MUTANTE VACCINIA-VIREN UND VERWENDUNG DAVON

EP - 01.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/275](#) Nº de solicitud 19877342 Solicitante ICELLKEALEX THERAPEUTICS LLC Inventor/a SONG XIAOTONG

The present invention discloses recombinant vaccinia virus (VV) virions that are resistant to antiviral defenses and have enhanced anti-tumor activities. In one embodiment, the recombinant VV comprise one or more variant VV proteins that have mutations at one or more neutralizing antibody epitopes, thereby conferring viral escape from the neutralizing antibodies. In another embodiment, the recombinant VV is resistant to complement-mediated neutralization due to the expression of a regulator of complement activation (e.g. CD55). In another embodiment, the recombinant VV has enhanced anti-tumor activities due to the expression of bi-specific antibodies co-targeting cancer cells and immune effector cells, or the expression of a polypeptide blocking the PD-1 pathway. The recombinant vaccinia virus virions can be used to treat cancer in a subject.

17. [20210268079](#) ANTI-VENOM VACCINE

US - 02.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/00](#) N° de solicitud 16803953 Solicitante NATIONAL OFFICE FOR TECHNOLOGY ACQUISITIONS AND PROMOTIONS Inventor/a John C. Aguiyi

A vaccine comprising a protein immunogen capable of stimulating a protective immune response against snake venom as well as spider and bee venoms. The DNA encoding the protein is disclosed. The protein can be expressed in both recombinant host cells. The protein is useful as a thermostable, parenteral administration anti venom vaccine protective against envenomation by diverse snake species, spiders and bees.

18. [WO/2021/177979](#) BACTERIAL VECTOR VACCINE AGAINST PARASITIC WORMS AND METHOD OF VACCINATION

WO - 10.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/112](#) N° de solicitud PCT/US2020/021588 Solicitante THE ROYAL INSTITUTION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF LEARNING/MCGILL UNIVERSITY Inventor/a WARD, Brian

A method of immunizing a human against infection by parasitic worms, comprising orally administering a live attenuated recombinant bacterium, expressing at least one antigen corresponding to a parasitic worm antigen; and a sterile injectable vaccine comprising the at least one antigen corresponding to a parasitic worm antigen. The method is effective against worms, including schistosomes.

19. [3873518](#) ZUSAMMENSETZUNGEN MIT BAKTERIENSTÄMMEN

EP - 08.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/39](#) N° de solicitud 19805547 Solicitante 4D PHARMA RES LTD Inventor/a HENNESSY EMMA ELIZABETH CLARE

The invention provides compositions comprising bacterial strains for use as a vaccine adjuvant; for use in treating, preventing or delaying immunosenescence; or for use in enhancing a cell therapy, such as CAR-T. The invention also provides vaccine compositions comprising bacterial strains and one or more antigens.

20. [20210268086](#) PERSONALIZED CANCER VACCINE EPITOPE SELECTION

US - 02.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/00](#) N° de solicitud 17255949 Solicitante ModernaTX, Inc. Inventor/a Shan Zhong

The disclosure relates to optimized cancer vaccines, as well as methods of making the vaccines, using the vaccines, and compositions comprising the vaccines. The cancer vaccines comprise personalized cancer antigens or portions of cancer hotspot antigens. Additionally, the disclosure relates to a computerized system for selecting nucleic acids to include in an optimized cancer vaccine.

21. [20210268089](#) PEPTIDES AND COMBINATION OF PEPTIDES FOR USE IN IMMUNOTHERAPY AGAINST HEPATOCELLULAR CARCINOMA (HCC) AND OTHER CANCERS

US - 02.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/00](#) N° de solicitud 17245918 Solicitante IMMATICS BIOTECHNOLOGIES GMBH Inventor/a Toni WEINSCHENK

The present invention relates to peptides, proteins, nucleic acids and cells for use in immunotherapeutic methods. In particular, the present invention relates to the immunotherapy of cancer. The present invention furthermore relates to tumor-associated T-cell peptide epitopes, alone or in combination with other tumor-associated peptides that can for example serve as active pharmaceutical ingredients of vaccine compositions that stimulate anti-tumor immune responses, or to stimulate T cells ex vivo and

transfer into patients. Peptides bound to molecules of the major histocompatibility complex (MHC), or peptides as such, can also be targets of antibodies, soluble T-cell receptors, and other binding molecules. In particular, the present invention relates to several novel peptide sequences and their variants derived from HLA class I and class II molecules of human tumor cells that can be used in vaccine compositions for eliciting anti-tumor immune responses or as targets for the development of pharmaceutically/immunologically active compounds and cells.

22.[WO/2021/176352](#)CUSTOMMUNE: A WEB TOOL FOR DESIGNING PERSONALIZED AND POPULATION-TARGETED PEPTIDE VACCINES

WO - 10.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/21](#) N° de solicitud PCT/IB2021/051732 Solicitante TAREK, Mohammad Inventor/a TAREK, Mohammad

Computational prediction of immunogenic epitopes is a promising platform for designing therapeutic and preventive vaccines. A potential target is, for example, the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) for which, despite decades of efforts, no vaccine is available. Indeed, due to the enormous variability of the virus, a single formulation effective against all or most HIV strains might not be achievable. Moreover, upon infecting host cells, HIV-1 can integrate in the host genome and form long lasting latent reservoirs that are not susceptible to common antiretroviral treatments. Therefore, a therapeutic vaccine designed to eliminate infected cells might represent a key component of strategies aimed at curing the infection. We herein introduce an automated algorithm to produce personalized and population-based vaccines.

23.[3873499](#)KREBSSPEZIFISCHE IMMUNTHERAPEUTISCHE ZIELE, DIE DURCH CHEMOTHERAPEUTISCHE BEHANDLUNG ERZEUGT WERDEN

EP - 08.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 35/17](#) N° de solicitud 19877790 Solicitante HEALTH RESEARCH INC Inventor/a IONOY YURIJ

Provided are methods for identifying antigens containing amino acid sequences for use in a cancer vaccine. The vaccines and methods of use for prophylaxis and/or therapy of cancer are included. The method involves: i) exposing cancer cells to a chemotherapeutic agent that damages DNA; ii) determining open reading frames encoded by mRNA transcribed from a gene in the cancer cells of i); iii) comparing the open reading frames of the mRNA of i) to open reading frames encoded by mRNA transcribed from the gene in the cancer cells that were not exposed to the chemotherapeutic agent, iv) determining a different open reading frame encoded by the mRNA of i) and an open reading frame of the mRNA of ii), wherein the different open reading frame encoded by the mRNA of i) encodes a contiguous amino acid sequence comprising the sequence of the antigen for use in the cancer vaccine.

24.[WO/2021/178637](#)IMMUNOGENIC AND VACCINE COMPOSITIONS AGAINST SARS-CoV-2

WO - 10.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/12](#) N° de solicitud PCT/US2021/020826 Solicitante IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC. Inventor/a CHO, Michael Wan

Disclosed herein are immunogenic and/or vaccine compositions and methods for treating or preventing Severe acute respiratory syndrome (SARS). The compositions and methods include an immunogenic portion of the receptor-binding domain (RBD) of the SARS-CoV-2-2 (COVID-19) spike protein. In at least particular cases, a mutated version of a portion of the RBD is utilized, such as a deglycosylated, or amino acid substituted mutant of the spike protein.

25.[WO/2021/178877](#)PRODUCTION OF VACCINES COMPRISING INACTIVATED SARS-COV-2 VIRAL PARTICLES

WO - 10.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/12](#) Nº de solicitud PCT/US2021/021190 Solicitante THE COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION Inventor/a GOODRICH, Raymond P.

Provided herein are methods for inactivating a viral particle, the methods comprising contacting the viral particle with UV light in the presence of riboflavin. In some embodiments, the viral particle is a SARS-CoV-2 particle. Vaccine compositions comprising inactivated viral particles (e.g., inactivated SARS-CoV-2 particles) are also provided. In some embodiments, the vaccine compositions comprise an adjuvant capable of promoting a Th1-type immune response.

26.[20210275665](#) IMMUNOGENIC AND VACCINE COMPOSITIONS AGAINST SARS-CoV-2
US - 09.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/215](#) Nº de solicitud 17249546 Solicitante Iowa State University Research Foundation, Inc. Inventor/a MICHAEL WAN CHO

Disclosed herein are immunogenic and/or vaccine compositions and methods for treating or preventing Severe acute respiratory syndrome (SARS). The compositions and methods include an immunogenic portion of the receptor-binding domain (RBD) of the SARS-CoV-2-2 (COVID-19) spike protein. In at least particular cases, a mutated version of a portion of the RBD is utilized, such as a deglycosylated, or amino acid substituted mutant of the spike protein.

27.[WO/2021/168875](#) HELICOBACTER PYLORI FERRITIN-BASED NOVEL CORONAVIRUS S PROTEIN DOUBLE-REGION SUBUNIT NANOVACCINE

WO - 02.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [C07K 19/00](#) Nº de solicitud PCT/CN2020/077676 Solicitante SUN YAT-SEN UNIVERSITY Inventor/a ZHANG, Hui

Disclosed in the present invention is a Helicobacter pylori ferritin-based novel coronavirus S protein double-region subunit nanovaccine. According to the present invention, both a receptor binding domain (RBD) and a fusion peptide (FP) of a virus are taken as double antigens and are connected with a Helicobacter pylori polymeric protein (HP_Ferritin) to form a fusion protein RBD-FP-HP_Ferritin, so that antigen multimerization is realized; and an eukaryotic cell expression system is then utilized for expression, so as to form a 24-mer nano-antigen by means of the self-assembly action of the H_Ferritin. According to the solution, the defect that RBD monomers are insufficient in immunogenicity can be overcome; the obtained vaccine can remarkably improve the level of neutralizing antibodies of a host to viruses; and the generated antibodies have the capacity to strongly prevent the viruses from invading target cells. Moreover, the vaccine provided by the present invention is simple in preparation method, easy to purify and high in safety, and can be quickly applied to clinical trials.

28.[WO/2021/178886](#) CORONAVIRUS DISEASE (COVID-19) VACCINE

WO - 10.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/215](#) Nº de solicitud PCT/US2021/021200 Solicitante THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY Inventor/a SCHNELL, Matthias J.

The present invention includes a vaccine comprising a SARS-CoV-2 spike protein (S) or portion thereof, and methods of use thereof.

29.[WO/2021/175960](#) FULLY SYNTHETIC, LONG-CHAIN NUCLEIC ACID FOR VACCINE PRODUCTION TO PROTECT AGAINST CORONAVIRUSES

WO - 10.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/12](#) Nº de solicitud PCT/EP2021/055401 Solicitante ROCKETVAX AG Inventor/a CHRISTEN, Matthias

This invention describes a fully synthetic, long-chain nucleic acid that can be used in biotechnological manufacturing processes to produce envelope proteins, virus envelopes and fragments of virus envelopes

of SARS-CoV-2 and related coronaviruses in highly purified form, which, as a vaccine protect against COVID-19 and other viral diseases

30.[20210268084](#)Cancer Vaccines and Methods of Treatment Using The Same
US - 02.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/00](#) Nº de solicitud 17226633 Solicitante Inovio Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
Inventor/a Jian Yan

The invention provides a vaccine comprising a nucleic acid molecule that encodes a dog telomerase reverse transcriptase (dTERT) antigen, as well as methods of using the vaccine to induce an immune response against a TERT and to treat cancer in a mammal.

31.[3875471](#)REKOMBINANTES F-PROTEIN DES RESPIRATORISCHEN SYNZYTIALVIRUS UND
IMPFSTOFFZUSAMMENSETZUNG DAMIT
EP - 08.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [C07K 14/005](#) Nº de solicitud 19877972 Solicitante SK BIOSCIENCE CO LTD
Inventor/a KIM EUN-SOM

The present invention provides a respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) recombinant fusion protein (F protein) in which a polymerization domain derived from a foreign protein is bound to the C terminal of a fusion protein (F protein) lacking a transmembrane domain of a wild-type respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) fusion protein (F protein). The recombinant fusion protein of the present invention is soluble and can retain an F protein trimer. Excellent immune-inducing effects can be expected from the recombinant fusion protein of the present invention, and vaccine composition containing same.

32.[20210268098](#)METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR ALPHAVIRUS VACCINE
US - 02.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/12](#) Nº de solicitud 17264377 Solicitante UAB Research Foundation
Inventor/a Elena I. Frolova

The present invention provides an attenuated Old World alphavirus particle and methods of making same and using same as a vaccine and in gene therapy and immunotherapy methods.

33.[3875110](#)MODIFIZIERTES CMV-GB-PROTEIN UND CMV-IMPFSTOFF DAMIT
EP - 08.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/00](#) Nº de solicitud 19875424 Solicitante KM BIOLOGICS CO LTD
Inventor/a TORIKAI MASAHIRO

The present invention is directed to provide a modified CMV gB protein that can induce a group of antibodies including a high ratio of neutralizing antibodies that exhibit a high neutralizing activity against a CMV gB protein, in comparison with a wild type CMV gB, upon induction of immunity and that can be used in the prevention and/or treatment of CMV infection and a CMV vaccine comprising the modified CMV gB protein. The modified CMV gB protein according to the present invention is a modified CMV gB protein having an improved ability to induce body region-recognizing antibodies and comprising modification in a head region.

34.[3873515](#)H52-IBV-IMPFSTOFF MIT HETEROLOGEM SPIKE-PROTEIN
EP - 08.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/12](#) Nº de solicitud 19797221 Solicitante BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM
VETMEDICA GMBH Inventor/a KRAEMER-KUEHL ANNIKA

The present invention relates i.a. to an H52 IBV (infectious bronchitis virus) encoding for a heterologous S (spike) protein or fragment thereof. Further, the present invention relates to an immunogenic composition comprising said H52 IBV encoding for a heterologous S (spike) protein or fragment thereof. Furthermore, the present invention relates to methods for immunizing a subject comprising administering to such subject the immunogenic composition of the present invention. Moreover, the present invention relates to

methods of treating or preventing clinical signs caused by IBV in a subject of need, the method comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of an immunogenic composition according to the present invention.

35. [20210275660](#) MANNHEIMIA HAEMOLYTICA VECTOR AND MYCOPLASMA BOVIS VACCINE PRODUCT

US - 09.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/102](#) N° de solicitud 17190182 Solicitante The United States of America, as represented by the Secretary of Agriculture Inventor/a ROBERT E BRIGGS

The present invention relates to modified *Mannheimia haemolytica* (*M. haemolytica*) IktCA gene cluster cassettes, compositions comprising such cassettes, methods of using such cassettes and compositions, and kits comprising such cassettes and compositions. Also described herein are *Mycoplasma bovis* (*M. bovis*) protective antigens, compositions comprising such antigens, methods of using such antigens and compositions, and kits comprising such antigens and compositions. Also described herein are modified *M. haemolytica* IktCA gene cluster cassettes engineered to express *M. bovis* protective antigens, compositions comprising such cassettes, methods of using such cassettes and compositions, and kits comprising such cassettes and compositions.

36. [WO/2021/174142](#) RECOMBINANT POXVIRUS BASED VACCINE AGAINST SARS-COV-2 VIRUS

WO - 02.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/215](#) N° de solicitud PCT/US2021/020119 Solicitante TONIX PHARMACEUTICALS HOLDING CORP. Inventor/a GOEBEL, Scott, J.

The invention relates in various aspects to a recombinant poxvirus comprising a nucleic acid encoding a SARS-CoV-2 virus protein, methods for producing such viruses and the use of such viruses. The recombinant poxviruses are well suited, among others, as protective virus vaccines against SARS-CoV-2 virus.

37. [WO/2021/168577](#) GENE DELIVERY SYSTEM

WO - 02.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 47/62](#) N° de solicitud PCT/CA2021/050236 Solicitante SYMVIVO CORPORATION Inventor/a GRAVES, Herbert Alexander

A system for delivering a payload nucleic acid into target cells of a subject and production of a payload (or payloads) encoded by the payload nucleic acid in the cells. The system includes a *Bifidobacterium* sp. bacterium comprising a plasmid and a transporter nucleic acid, the transporter nucleic acid configured for expression in the bacterium. The transporter nucleic acid encodes a transporter polypeptide comprising, in an amino-terminal to carboxy-terminal order, a bacterial secretion signal peptide, a DNA-binding domain to bind the plasmid, and a cell penetrating peptide. The transporter polypeptide complexes with the plasmid and transports the plasmid from the bacterium into the target cells. The plasmid encodes one or more payloads (protein and/or ribonucleic acid) for production in the target cells. The target cells may be colonic cells. When the payload(s) include an antigen, the system may be a DNA vaccine.

38. [3870216](#) IMPF- UND ANTIKÖRPERERZEUGUNGSPLATTFORM

EP - 01.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/00](#) N° de solicitud 19795167 Solicitante DEUTSCHE KREBSFORSCHUNGZENTRUM STIFTUNG DES ÖFFENTLICHEN RECHTS Inventor/a PAPAVASILIOU NINA

The invention is based on a platform for vaccination and/or antibody generation. The invention is based on the display of small molecular immunogenic compounds on the coat of variant surface glycoproteins (VSG) on trypanosomes which results in a highly effective immune response when used as a vaccine or in immunization for antibody production. The herein disclosed antigenic particles are applicable for

producing antibodies or can be directly used as vaccines for the treatment of various medical conditions. Most preferably the invention relates to the VSG based vaccines specific for dependency causing substances for the treatment of addiction or avoidance of adverse events during drug abuse. Other applications include methods and uses involving the disclosed compounds and compositions for a treatment or prevention of cancer, infectious disease, contagious neurodegenerative diseases, non-communicable disorders (e.g. certain neurodegenerative diseases, allergies) and any condition or industrial use for which an immune response from vaccination or antibody use would be desirable.

39. [20210275648](#) SOUTHERN CATTLE TICK VACCINE PRODUCT

US - 09.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/00](#) N° de solicitud 17190235 Solicitante The United States of America, as represented by the Secretary of Agriculture Inventor/a ADALBERTO A PEREZ DE LEON This invention relates to novel fusion peptides and immunogenic compositions containing the fusion peptides useful in the control and prevention of tick infestations. The invention also relates to compositions comprising said fusion peptides, methods of vaccination against tick infestation using said fusion peptides and compositions, and kits for use with such compositions and methods.

40. [WO/2021/173907](#) HIGH DOSE INFLUENZA VACCINE FOR PEDIATRIC SUBJECTS

WO - 02.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/12](#) N° de solicitud PCT/US2021/019781 Solicitante SANOFI PASTEUR, INC. Inventor/a CHANG, Lee-Jah

Disclosed herein are immunogenic compositions and vaccination regimes for immunizing humans against influenza disease.

41. [WO/2021/176434](#) CPG-ADJUVANTED SARS-COV-2 VIRUS VACCINE

WO - 10.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/12](#) N° de solicitud PCT/IB2021/052858 Solicitante VALNEVA AUSTRIA GMBH Inventor/a MEINKE, Andreas

Described herein are CpG-adjuvanted SARS-CoV-2 vaccines and compositions and methods of producing and administering said vaccines to subjects in need thereof.

42. [WO/2021/178549](#) SOUTHERN CATTLE TICK VACCINE PRODUCT

WO - 10.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [C12N 15/62](#) N° de solicitud PCT/US2021/020683 Solicitante THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, as represented by THE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE Inventor/a PEREZ DE LEON, Adalberto A.

This invention relates to novel fusion peptides and immunogenic compositions containing the fusion peptides useful in the control and prevention of tick infestations. The invention also relates to compositions comprising said fusion peptides, methods of vaccination against tick infestation using said fusion peptides and compositions, and kits for use with such compositions and methods.

43. [3870161](#) GUANABENZ ALS ADJUVANS FÜR DIE IMMUNTHERAPIE

EP - 01.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 31/155](#) N° de solicitud 19801220 Solicitante UNIV LOUVAIN Inventor/a VAN DEN EYNDE BENOÎT

The present invention relates to guanabenz for use with an immunotherapy in the treatment of a cancer or of an infectious disease. In particular, guanabenz is used as an adjuvant for an immunotherapy, such as a cancer immunotherapy or a vaccination. The present invention relates more specifically to guanabenz for use with an adoptive cell therapy, with a therapeutic vaccine, with a checkpoint inhibitor therapy or with a T-cell agonist therapy in the treatment of a cancer. The present invention also relates to guanabenz for use with a vaccination in the prophylactic and/or therapeutic treatment of an infectious disease.

44. [201911013062](#) "MUTANT HEV PORF2 BASED ANTIGENS AND USES THEREOF"

IN - 03.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K /](#) Nº de solicitud 201911013062 Solicitante Translational Health Science and Technology Institute Inventor/a Milan Surjit

Mutant HEV pORF2 based antigens and uses thereofThe present invention provides an engineered mutant 112-608 ORF2 protein/peptide to produce soluble VLP in E.coli expression system. 112–608aa ORF2 of HEV accumulates as insoluble form, in the inclusion bodies of E.coli. The 20 point mutations in different positions of 112–608aa ORF2 of genotype-1 HEV introduced and which made the expression of ORF2 protein in soluble form. The purified the mutant protein from soluble fraction by affinity chromatography is used as VLPs and these VLPs were found more immunogenic as compared to existing HEV239 vaccine. The mutant peptide introduced in E. coli for the development of next-generation prophylactic vaccines against hepatitis E and used as a drug delivery agent for variety of drugs.

45. [3873535](#) FERRITIN NANOPARTIKEL MIT EINEM CHEMOTHERAPEUTISCHEN MITTEL

EP - 08.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 47/69](#) Nº de solicitud 19808536 Solicitante INTHENA S R L Inventor/a MAZZUCCHELLI SERENA

The present invention concerns the field of cancer therapy, and in particular to the use of nanoparticles for the preservation of T cells. In particular, the present invention relates to the use of nanoparticles for the treatment of recurrent cancer and for use as a cancer vaccine.

46. [WO/2021/178522](#) MANNHEIMIA HAEMOLYTICA VECTOR AND MYCOPLASMA BOVIS VACCINE PRODUCT

WO - 10.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [C12N 15/62](#) Nº de solicitud PCT/US2021/020650 Solicitante THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AS REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE Inventor/a BRIGGS, Robert, E.

The present invention relates to modified Mannheimia haemolytica (M. haemolytica) IktCA gene cluster cassettes, compositions comprising such cassettes, methods of using such cassettes and compositions, and kits comprising such cassettes and compositions. Also described herein are Mycoplasma bovis (M. bovis) protective antigens, compositions comprising such antigens, methods of using such antigens and compositions, and kits comprising such antigens and compositions. Also described herein are modified M. haemolytica IktCA gene cluster cassettes engineered to express M. bovis protective antigens, compositions comprising such cassettes, methods of using such cassettes and compositions, and kits comprising such cassettes and compositions.

47. [20210277038](#) IMIDAZOQUINOLINE DERIVATIVES AND THEIR USE IN THERAPY

US - 09.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [C07F 9/6561](#) Nº de solicitud 16330599 Solicitante GLAXOSMITHKLINE BIOLOGICALS, S.A. Inventor/a Helene G. BAZIN-LEE

This invention relates inter alia to novel imidazoquinoline derivatives and their use in therapy, particularly as vaccine adjuvants.

48. [WO/2021/176235](#) VACCINE AGAINST AFRICAN SWINE FEVER VIRUS INFECTION

WO - 10.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/12](#) Nº de solicitud PCT/GB2021/050561 Solicitante THE PIRBRIGHT INSTITUTE Inventor/a DIXON, Linda

The present invention relates to attenuated African Swine Fever Viruses. The attenuated viruses protect pigs against subsequent challenge with virulent virus. The present invention also relates to the use of such attenuated viruses to treat and/or prevent African Swine Fever.

49.[2021902566](#)Vaccine compositions

AU - 02.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional Nº de solicitud 2021902566 Solicitante Monash University Inventor/a

50.[3875470](#)CHIMÄRES ANTIGEN MIT ERHÖHTER MEHRFACHIMMUNFUNKTION DURCH SPEZIFISCHE BINDUNG AN EINE ZIELZELLE UND DESSEN VERWENDUNG

EP - 08.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [C07K 14/005](#) Nº de solicitud 19869281 Solicitante RNAGENE INC Inventor/a LEE WOO GHIL

The present invention relates to a chimeric antigen, which binds specifically to target cells and enhances multiple immune functions, and the use thereof. Specifically, the present invention relates to: a chimeric antigen for inducing multiple immune functions wherein an immune response-inducing domain and a domain for inducing target cell-specific binding are fused to each other; a pharmaceutical composition for preventing or treating cancer, containing, as an active ingredient, the chimeric antigen for enhancing multiple immune functions; a pharmaceutical composition for preventing or treating infectious disease; a composition for enhancing immunity; and a vaccine composition.

51.[WO/2021/169673](#)PD-1-BASED VACCINES AGAINST CORONAVIRUS INFECTION

WO - 02.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [C07K 14/435](#) Nº de solicitud PCT/CN2021/072657 Solicitante VERSITECH LIMITED Inventor/a CHEN, Zhiwei

Disclosed soluble PD-1 (sPD-1) proteins and nucleic acids, and therapeutic compositions comprising sPD-1 proteins and nucleic acids, for enhancing immunity of a subject against coronavirus infection.

Disclosed are soluble PD-1 fusion proteins that include a soluble PD-1 protein fragment and an antigenic protein fragment, preferably where the antigenic protein fragment comprises a coronavirus protein fragment. In some forms, the coronavirus protein fragment is derived from a coronavirus receptor binding domain (RBD) or a coronavirus nucleoprotein (N). In some forms, the sPD-1 proteins, nucleic acids, and compositions are formulated as a vaccine composition. Also disclosed are methods for treating a subject at risk of or suffering a coronavirus infection.

52.[20210268092](#)SUBUNIT VACCINE DELIVERY PLATFORM FOR ROBUST HUMORAL AND CELLULAR IMMUNE RESPONSES

US - 02.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/015](#) Nº de solicitud 17139280 Solicitante Cornell University Inventor/a David A. Putnam

The present invention relates to a probiotic cell transformed with a construct suitable to overexpress and display on the surface of the probiotic cell a fusion protein comprising at least a portion of a transport protein coupled to at least a portion of one or more antigenic proteins or peptides. Probiotic-derived vesicles displaying this fusion protein as well as methods of inducing an immune response using the probiotic cells or vesicles are also disclosed.

53.[3873498](#)VERFAHREN UND ZUSAMMENSETZUNGEN ZUR BEHANDLUNG VON HEPATOZELLULÄREM KARZINOM MITTELS ANTISENSE

EP - 08.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 35/13](#) Nº de solicitud 19879363 Solicitante UNIV JEFFERSON Inventor/a HOOPER DOUGLAS CRAIG

The present disclosure relates to compositions and methods for treating liver cancers, especially hepatocellular carcinoma, using antisense (AS) nucleic acids directed against Insulin- like Growth Factor 1 Receptor (1GF-1R). The AS may be administered to the patients systemically, or may be used to produce an autologous cancer cell vaccine. In embodiments, the AS are provided in an implantable

irradiated biodiffusion chamber comprising tumor cells and an effective amount of the AS. The chambers are irradiated and implanted in the abdomen of subjects and stimulate an immune response that attacks tumors distally. The compositions and methods disclosed herein may be used to treat many different kinds of liver cancer.

54. [3875467](#) PEPTIDE UND KOMBINATION AUS PEPTIDEN ZUR VERWENDUNG IN DER IMMUNTHERAPIE GEGEN MAMMAKARZINOM UND ANDERE KARZINOME

EP - 08.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [C07K 7/06](#) N° de solicitud 21162594 Solicitante IMMATICS BIOTECHNOLOGIES GMBH Inventor/a MAHR ANDREA

The present invention relates to peptides, proteins, nucleic acids and cells for use in immunotherapeutic methods. In particular, the present invention relates to the immunotherapy of cancer. The present invention furthermore relates to tumor-associated T-cell peptide epitopes, alone or in combination with other tumor-associated peptides that can for example serve as active pharmaceutical ingredients of vaccine compositions that stimulate anti-tumor immune responses, or to stimulate T cells ex vivo and transfer into patients. Peptides bound to molecules of the major histocompatibility complex (MHC), or peptides as such, can also be targets of antibodies, soluble T-cell receptors, and other binding molecules.

55. [20210275652](#) PEPTIDES AND COMBINATION OF PEPTIDES AND SCAFFOLDS FOR USE IN IMMUNOTHERAPY AGAINST RENAL CELL CARCINOMA (RCC) AND OTHER CANCERS

US - 09.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/00](#) N° de solicitud 17314492 Solicitante Immatics Biotechnologies GmbH Inventor/a Andrea MAHR

The present invention relates to peptides, proteins, nucleic acids and cells for use in immunotherapeutic methods. In particular, the present invention relates to the immunotherapy of cancer. The present invention furthermore relates to tumor-associated T-cell peptide epitopes, alone or in combination with other tumor-associated peptides that can for example serve as active pharmaceutical ingredients of vaccine compositions that stimulate anti-tumor immune responses, or to stimulate T cells ex vivo and transfer into patients. Peptides bound to molecules of the major histocompatibility complex (MHC), or peptides as such, can also be targets of antibodies, soluble T-cell receptors, and other binding molecules.

56. [WO/2021/178442](#) NOVEL PEPTIDES FOR VACCINATION AND TREATMENT OF 2019-NCOV INFECTIONS

WO - 10.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [C07K 14/005](#) N° de solicitud PCT/US2021/020526 Solicitante CEL-SCI CORPORATION Inventor/a ZIMMERMAN, Daniel, H.

The invention relates to novel peptide immunoconjugates for treatment, prevention, and diagnosis of coronaviral infections in animals and humans. The immunoconjugates can be used alone or in conjunction with vaccine adjuvants, immune system cells, or other immunomodulators.

57. [20210268101](#) NOVEL PEPTIDES FOR VACCINATION AND TREATMENT OF 2019-nCoV INFECTIONS

US - 02.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/215](#) N° de solicitud 17148266 Solicitante Cel-Sci Corporation Inventor/a Daniel H. Zimmerman

The invention relates to novel peptide immunoconjugates for treatment, prevention, and diagnosis of coronaviral infections in animals and humans. The immunoconjugates can be used alone or in conjunction with vaccine adjuvants, immune system cells, or other immunomodulators.

58. [3873526](#) MONOKLONALE ANTIKÖRPER GEGEN TOLLWUT UND COCKTAIL DARAUS

EP - 08.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/42](#) Nº de solicitud 19809146 Solicitante CADILA HEALTHCARE LTD
Inventor/a MENDIRATTA SANJEEV KUMAR

The disclosure provides a murine monoclonal antibody capable of binding and neutralizing rabies or rabies related viruses. It also provides a cocktail of at least two monoclonal antibodies with said properties. The cocktail can neutralize the virus that is derived from species such as bats, dogs, cows, mongooses, skunks, and wolves, and thus can be useful in treating a patient that has potentially been infected. Further, the disclosure provides a combination of muring monoclonal antibody or cocktail of at least two monoclonal antibodies and anti-rabies vaccine for use in post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) with rabies or rabies-related viruses.

59.[2021218112](#)VACCINE CANDIDATES FOR HUMAN RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS (RSV)
HAVING ATTENUATED PHENOTYPES

AU - 02.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional Nº de solicitud 2021218112 Solicitante Codagenix, Inc. Inventor/a

60.[20210277086](#)NOVEL PEPTIDES AND COMBINATION OF PEPTIDES FOR USE IN
IMMUNOTHERAPY AGAINST ESOPHAGEAL CANCER AND OTHER CANCERS

US - 09.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [C07K 14/74](#) Nº de solicitud 17314650 Solicitante Immatics Biotechnologies GmbH Inventor/a Andrea MAHR

The present invention relates to peptides, proteins, nucleic acids and cells for use in immunotherapeutic methods. In particular, the present invention relates to the immunotherapy of cancer. The present invention furthermore relates to tumor-associated T-cell peptide epitopes, alone or in combination with other tumor-associated peptides that can for example serve as active pharmaceutical ingredients of vaccine compositions that stimulate anti-tumor immune responses, or to stimulate T cells ex vivo and transfer into patients. Peptides bound to molecules of the major histocompatibility complex (MHC), or peptides as such, can also be targets of antibodies, soluble T-cell receptors, and other binding molecules.

61.[20210277087](#)NOVEL PEPTIDES AND COMBINATION OF PEPTIDES FOR USE IN
IMMUNOTHERAPY AGAINST ESOPHAGEAL CANCER AND OTHER CANCERS

US - 09.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [C07K 14/74](#) Nº de solicitud 17314668 Solicitante Immatics Biotechnologies GmbH Inventor/a Andrea MAHR

The present invention relates to peptides, proteins, nucleic acids and cells for use in immunotherapeutic methods. In particular, the present invention relates to the immunotherapy of cancer. The present invention furthermore relates to tumor-associated T-cell peptide epitopes, alone or in combination with other tumor-associated peptides that can for example serve as active pharmaceutical ingredients of vaccine compositions that stimulate anti-tumor immune responses, or to stimulate T cells ex vivo and transfer into patients. Peptides bound to molecules of the major histocompatibility complex (MHC), or peptides as such, can also be targets of antibodies, soluble T-cell receptors, and other binding molecules.

62.[20210277088](#)NOVEL PEPTIDES AND COMBINATION OF PEPTIDES FOR USE IN
IMMUNOTHERAPY AGAINST ESOPHAGEAL CANCER AND OTHER CANCERS

US - 09.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [C07K 14/74](#) Nº de solicitud 17314688 Solicitante Immatics Biotechnologies GmbH Inventor/a Andrea MAHR

The present invention relates to peptides, proteins, nucleic acids and cells for use in immunotherapeutic methods. In particular, the present invention relates to the immunotherapy of cancer. The present invention furthermore relates to tumor-associated T-cell peptide epitopes, alone or in combination with other tumor-associated peptides that can for example serve as active pharmaceutical ingredients of

vaccine compositions that stimulate anti-tumor immune responses, or to stimulate T cells ex vivo and transfer into patients. Peptides bound to molecules of the major histocompatibility complex (MHC), or peptides as such, can also be targets of antibodies, soluble T-cell receptors, and other binding molecules.

63.[3873517](#) RSV-VIRUSÄHNLICHE PARTIKEL UND VERFAHREN ZUR HERSTELLUNG DAVON
EP - 08.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/12](#) N° de solicitud 19878493 Solicitante UNIV EMORY Inventor/a HA BINH

The present disclosure relates to virus-like particles and vaccine compositions for inducing immunity and preventing respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) infection. Specifically, the disclosure provides virus like-particles (VLPs) for use in inducing immunity to respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) infections or symptoms thereof, wherein the VLP comprising a respiratory RSV matrix protein (M) and an RSV M2-1 protein, a glycoprotein (G), a fusion protein (F), and/or a phosphoprotein (P).

64.[WO/2021/176236](#) VACCINE AGAINST AFRICAN SWINE FEVER VIRUS INFECTION

WO - 10.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/12](#) N° de solicitud PCT/GB2021/050562 Solicitante THE PIRBRIGHT INSTITUTE Inventor/a DIXON, Linda

The present invention relates to attenuated African Swine Fever viruses. The attenuated viruses protect pigs against subsequent challenge with virulent virus. The present invention also relates to the use of such attenuated viruses to treat and/or prevent African Swine Fever. The invention also relates to EP402R proteins of African Swine Fever virus comprising particular amino acid substitutions, as well as polynucleotides encoding such proteins and African Swine Fever viruses comprising such proteins.

65.[3873516](#) 4/91-IBV-IMPFSTOFF MIT HETEROLOGEM SPIKE-PROTEIN

EP - 08.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/12](#) N° de solicitud 19797627 Solicitante BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM VETMEDICA GMBH Inventor/a KRAEMER-KUEHL ANNIKA

The present invention relates i.a. to a 4/91 IBV (infectious bronchitis virus) encoding for a heterologous S (spike) protein or fragment thereof. Further, the present invention relates to an immunogenic composition comprising said 4/91 IBV encoding for a heterologous S (spike) protein or fragment thereof. Furthermore, the present invention relates to methods for immunizing a subject comprising administering to such subject the immunogenic composition of the present invention. Moreover, the present invention relates to methods of treating or preventing clinical signs caused by IBV in a subject of need, the method comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of an immunogenic composition according to the present invention.

66.[3873497](#) VERFAHREN UND ZUSAMMENSETZUNGEN ZUR BEHANDLUNG VON BRUSTKREBS MIT ANTISENSE

EP - 08.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 35/13](#) N° de solicitud 19878509 Solicitante UNIV JEFFERSON Inventor/a HOOPER DOUGLAS CRAIG

The present disclosure relates to compositions and methods for treating breast cancer using antisense (AS) nucleic acids directed against Insulin-like Growth Factor 1 Receptor (IGF-1R). The AS may be administered to the patients systemically, or may be used to produce an autologous cancer cell vaccine. In embodiments, the AS are provided in an implantable irradiated biodiffusion chamber comprising tumor cells and an effective amount of the AS. The chambers are irradiated and implanted in the abdomen of subjects and stimulate an immune response that attacks tumors distally. The compositions and methods disclosed herein may be used to treat many different kinds of breast cancer, including metastatic breast cancer.

67.[20210268093](#)MALARIA VACCINE AND METHODS FOR PRODUCING SAME

US - 02.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/015](#) N° de solicitud 17174797 Solicitante The Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Medical Research Inventor/a Alan Cowman

The present description relates to malaria vaccines comprising *Plasmodium falciparum* (Pf) polypeptide complexes and methods of producing the same. The Pf polypeptides in complexes or in a partially complexed arrangement may comprise two or more of the following polypeptides: PfRipr, PfCyrPa and PfRh5. *Drosophila* cells and expression vectors are also described.

68.[20210277361](#)METHOD FOR EVALUATING ANTI-INFECTIVE DRUGS, VACCINES, ETC. USING IMMORTALIZED MONOCYTIC CELLS AND INDUCED CELLS

US - 09.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [C12N 5/10](#) N° de solicitud 17271902 Solicitante MICAN TECHNOLOGIES INC. Inventor/a Kazuo MIYAZAKI

The present invention has been made in view of a problem regarding stability, reproducibility, economy, and easiness of operation in studies for a monocyte- or dendritic cell-mediated infectious microorganism, and is directed to provide a method for maintenance culturing a monocyte- or dendritic cell-mediated infectious microorganism utilizing a monocyte having a proliferative capacity. The present invention is based on the finding that a dengue virus efficiently infects a proliferable human monocytic cell obtained by introducing a gene into a CD14-positive cell and a cell having a phagocytic capacity obtained by inducing the monocytic cell to differentiate (e.g., dendritic cell) and proliferates therein. Thus, provided is a novel method for evaluating a pharmaceutical such as a compound or a vaccine for treating an infection with a monocyte- or dendritic cell-mediated infectious microorganism.

69.[WO/2021/178281](#)ZIKA VIRUS POLYPEPTIDES

WO - 10.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [C07K 14/18](#) N° de solicitud PCT/US2021/020217 Solicitante MAYO FOUNDATION FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH Inventor/a POLAND, Gregory A.

This document provides methods and materials related to selected Zika virus polypeptides. For example, vaccine compositions that contain one or more selected Zika virus polypeptides provided herein and that have the ability to increase immune responses against flaviviruses such as Zika viruses within a mammal (e.g., a human) are provided.

70.[387022](#)ANTI-HIV-ANTIKÖRPER

EP - 01.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/395](#) N° de solicitud 19875194 Solicitante INT AIDS VACCINE INITIATIVE Inventor/a LANDAIS ELISE

The present disclosure relates to anti-HIV Env antibodies and their use in the treatment or prevention of HIV/AIDS.

71.[20210277080B*44](#) RESTRICTED PEPTIDES FOR USE IN IMMUNOTHERAPY AGAINST CANCERS AND RELATED METHODS

US - 09.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [C07K 14/47](#) N° de solicitud 17314397 Solicitante Immatics Biotechnologies GmbH Inventor/a Colette SONG

The present invention relates to peptides, proteins, nucleic acids and cells for use in immunotherapeutic methods. In particular, the present invention relates to the immunotherapy of cancer. The present invention furthermore relates to tumor-associated T-cell peptide epitopes, alone or in combination with other tumor-associated peptides that can for example serve as active pharmaceutical ingredients of vaccine compositions that stimulate anti-tumor immune responses, or to stimulate T cells ex vivo and

transfer into patients. Peptides bound to molecules of the major histocompatibility complex (MHC), or peptides as such, can also be targets of antibodies, soluble T-cell receptors, and other binding molecules

72.[20210275653](#) PEPTIDES AND COMBINATION OF PEPTIDES FOR USE IN IMMUNOTHERAPY AGAINST PROSTATE CANCER AND OTHER CANCERS

US - 09.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/00](#) N° de solicitud 17320878 Solicitante Immatics Biotechnologies GmbH Inventor/a Andrea MAHR

The present invention relates to peptides, proteins, nucleic acids and cells for use in immunotherapeutic methods. In particular, the present invention relates to the immunotherapy of cancer. The present invention furthermore relates to tumor-associated T-cell peptide epitopes, alone or in combination with other tumor-associated peptides that can for example serve as active pharmaceutical ingredients of vaccine compositions that stimulate anti-tumor immune responses, or to stimulate T cells ex vivo and transfer into patients. Peptides bound to molecules of the major histocompatibility complex (MHC), or peptides as such, can also be targets of antibodies, soluble T-cell receptors, and other binding molecules.

73.[20210275654](#) NOVEL PEPTIDES AND COMBINATION OF PEPTIDES FOR USE IN IMMUNOTHERAPY AGAINST PROSTATE CANCER AND OTHER CANCERS

US - 09.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/00](#) N° de solicitud 17320929 Solicitante Immatics Biotechnologies GmbH Inventor/a Andrea MAHR

The present invention relates to peptides, proteins, nucleic acids and cells for use in immunotherapeutic methods. In particular, the present invention relates to the immunotherapy of cancer. The present invention furthermore relates to tumor associated T-cell peptide epitopes, alone or in combination with other tumor associated peptides that can for example serve as active pharmaceutical ingredients of vaccine compositions that stimulate anti-tumor immune responses, or to stimulate T cells ex vivo and transfer into patients. Peptides bound to molecules of the major histocompatibility complex (MHC), or peptides as such, can also be targets of antibodies, soluble T-cell receptors, and other binding molecules.

74.[WO/2021/173597](#) DENGUE SEROTYPE SPECIFIC RT-PCR MULTIPLEX ASSAY

WO - 02.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [C12Q 1/70](#) N° de solicitud PCT/US2021/019306 Solicitante MERCK SHARP & DOHME CORP. Inventor/a ARNOLD, Beth, A.

The present invention provides an RT-PCR multiplex assay to detect, differentiate and quantify dengue vaccine and wild type dengue viremia by serotype. The invention further provides methods, kits, primers and probes.

75.[WO/2021/176234](#) VACCINE AGAINST AFRICAN SWINE FEVER VIRUS INFECTION

WO - 10.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/12](#) N° de solicitud PCT/GB2021/050560 Solicitante THE PIRBRIGHT INSTITUTE Inventor/a DIXON, Linda

The present invention relates to attenuated African Swine Fever viruses. The attenuated viruses protect pigs against subsequent challenge with virulent virus. The present invention also relates to the use of such attenuated viruses to treat and/or prevent African Swine Fever.

76.[WO/2021/178844](#) ZIKA AND FLAVIVIRUS IMMUNOGENIC COMPOSITIONS AND THEIR USE

WO - 10.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [C07K 14/005](#) N° de solicitud PCT/US2021/021149 Solicitante ALTIMMUNE, INC Inventor/a ROBERTS, M., Scot

This disclosure relates to anti-flavivirus vaccine vectors, including anti-zika virus (ZIKV) vectors, immunogenic compositions and formulations, and methods of using the same to treat and/or prevent flavivirus infection, including ZIKV infection.

77. [20210270599](#) QUALITY CONTROL OF SUBSTRATE COATINGS

US - 02.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [G01B 11/06](#) N° de solicitud 17323671 Solicitante Vaxxas Pty Limited

Inventor/a Michael Carl JUNGER

The present invention relates to devices and methods for detecting the amount (degree, extent) of material coating a medical device or substrate, in particular the present invention relates to devices and methods for detecting the amount of vaccine material coating a microarray patch.

78. [20210275681](#) EXPEC GLYCOCONJUGATE VACCINE FORMULATIONS

US - 09.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 47/64](#) N° de solicitud 17318616 Solicitante Janssen Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Inventor/a Olga LABOVITIADI

Compositions and methods for inducing an immune response against extra-intestinal pathogenic *Escherichia coli* (ExPEC) are described. In particular, multivalent vaccines containing O-antigen polysaccharide covalently bound to an exotoxin A of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* (EPA) carrier protein that can withstand multiple environmental stresses are describe.

79. [20210268087](#) MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX CLASS II-EXPRESSING CANCER CELL VACCINE AND METHODS OF USE FOR PRODUCING INTEGRATED IMMUNE RESPONSES

US - 02.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/00](#) N° de solicitud 17262163 Solicitante Health Research, Inc.

Inventor/a Kunle ODUNSI

Provided are modified cancer cells that are modified to co-express class II trans-activator (CIITA), and an immuno-stimulatory molecule. The immuno-stimulatory molecule is OX-40-ligand or 4-1BB-Ligand.

Methods of making the cells are provided by introducing polynucleotides encoding the CIITA and the immune-stimulatory molecule into cancer cells. Methods of stimulating humoral and cell-mediated immune responses by administering the modified cancer cells, or polynucleotides encoding the CIITA and immune-stimulatory molecules are also provided. These approaches can be used to stimulate an immune response against any of a wide variety of cancer antigens.

80. [20210275656](#) NOVEL PEPTIDES AND COMBINATION OF PEPTIDES FOR USE IN IMMUNOTHERAPY AGAINST VARIOUS CANCERS

US - 09.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/00](#) N° de solicitud 17327458 Solicitante Immatics Biotechnologies GmbH Inventor/a Andrea MAHR

The present invention relates to peptides, proteins, nucleic acids and cells for use in immunotherapeutic methods. In particular, the present invention relates to the immunotherapy of cancer. The present invention furthermore relates to tumor-associated T-cell peptide epitopes, alone or in combination with other tumor-associated peptides that can for example serve as active pharmaceutical ingredients of vaccine compositions that stimulate anti-tumor immune responses, or to stimulate T cells ex vivo and transfer into patients. Peptides bound to molecules of the major histocompatibility complex (MHC), or peptides as such, can also be targets of antibodies, soluble T-cell receptors, and other binding molecules.

81. [20210275655](#) NOVEL PEPTIDES AND COMBINATION OF PEPTIDES FOR USE IN IMMUNOTHERAPY AGAINST LUNG CANCER, INCLUDING NSCLC AND OTHER CANCERS

US - 09.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/00](#) N° de solicitud 17327193 Solicitante Immatics Biotechnologies GmbH Inventor/a Andrea MAHR

The present invention relates to peptides, proteins, nucleic acids and cells for use in immunotherapeutic methods. In particular, the present invention relates to the immunotherapy of cancer. The present invention furthermore relates to tumor-associated T-cell peptide epitopes, alone or in combination with other tumor-associated peptides that can for example serve as active pharmaceutical ingredients of vaccine compositions that stimulate anti-tumor immune responses, or to stimulate T cells ex vivo and transfer into patients. Peptides bound to molecules of the major histocompatibility complex (MHC), or peptides as such, can also be targets of antibodies, soluble T-cell receptors, and other binding molecules.

82. [20210277081](#) NOVEL PEPTIDES AND COMBINATION OF PEPTIDES FOR USE IN IMMUNOTHERAPY AGAINST OVARIAN CANCER AND OTHER CANCERS

US - 09.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [C07K 14/47](#) N° de solicitud 17314629 Solicitante IMMATICS BIOTECHNOLOGIES GMBH Inventor/a Andrea MAHR

The present invention relates to peptides, proteins, nucleic acids and cells for use in immunotherapeutic methods. In particular, the present invention relates to the immunotherapy of cancer. The present invention furthermore relates to tumor-associated T-cell peptide epitopes, alone or in combination with other tumor-associated peptides that can for example serve as active pharmaceutical ingredients of vaccine compositions that stimulate anti-tumor immune responses, or to stimulate T cells ex vivo and transfer into patients. Peptides bound to molecules of the major histocompatibility complex (MHC), or peptides as such, can also be targets of antibodies, soluble T-cell receptors, and other binding molecules.

83. [20210275658](#) EDIBLE VACCINATION AGAINST MICROBIAL PATHOGENS

US - 09.09.2021

Clasificación Internacional [A61K 39/02](#) N° de solicitud 17208797 Solicitante Dalan Animal Health, Inc. Inventor/a Heli SALMELA

The present invention relates to animals and more specifically to insects. In more details the invention relates to an edible composition or insect artificial diet comprising bacteria, fungi or any fragment or spore thereof for use as a vaccine in preventing a microbial disease or infection in an insect. Still, the present invention relates to preventive methods and different uses relating to said compositions or bacteria, fungi or fragments or spores thereof.

Patentes registradas en la United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO)

Results Search in US Patent Collection db for: (ABST/vaccine AND ISD/20210912->20210901), 14 records.

PAT. NO.	Title
1 11,111,281	B*44 restricted peptides for use in immunotherapy against cancers and related methods
2 11,111,280	Peptides and combination of peptides for use in immunotherapy against small cell lung cancer and other cancers
3 11,111,276	Epitope-substituted vaccine for use in improving safety and immunogenicity against dengue viruses

- 4 [11,110,169](#) Compositions of vaccines and adjuvants and methods for the treatment of urinary tract infections
- 5 [11,110,167](#) Vaccine adjuvant composition comprising inulin particles
- 6 [11,110,166](#) Polymeric carrier cargo complex for use as an immunostimulating agent or as an adjuvant
- 7 [11,110,163](#) Heat stable vaccines
- 8 [11,110,162](#) Recombinant Zika vaccines
- 9 [11,110,161](#) Vaccine for prophylaxis or treatment of an allergen-driven airway pathology
- 10 [11,110,158](#) Prostate-associated antigens and vaccine-based immunotherapy regimens
- 11 [11,110,157](#) Combination of vaccination and OX40 agonists
- 12 [11,110,156](#) Nucleic acid comprising or coding for a histone stem-loop and a poly(a) sequence or a polyadenylation signal for increasing the expression of an encoded tumour antigen
- 13 [11,110,155](#) Immunotherapeutic compositions for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease
- 14 [11,110,132](#) Live attenuated parasitic vaccine

NOTA ACLARATORIA: Las noticias y otras informaciones que aparecen en este boletín provienen de sitios públicos, debidamente referenciados mediante vínculos a Internet que permiten a los lectores acceder a las versiones electrónicas de sus fuentes originales. Hacemos el mayor esfuerzo por verificar de buena fe la objetividad, precisión y certeza de las opiniones, apreciaciones, proyecciones y comentarios que aparecen en sus contenidos, pero este boletín no puede garantizarlos de forma absoluta, ni se hace responsable de los errores u omisiones que pudieran contener. En este sentido, sugerimos a los lectores cautela y los alertamos de que asumen la total responsabilidad en el manejo de dichas informaciones; así como de cualquier daño o perjuicio en que incurran como resultado del uso de estas, tales como la toma de decisiones científicas, comerciales, financieras o de otro tipo.

Edición: Annia Ramos Rodríguez aramos@finlay.edu.cu

Ma. Victoria Guzmán Sánchez mguzman@finlay.edu.cu

Randelys Molina Castro rmolina@finlay.edu.cu

Irina Crespo Molina icrespo@finlay.edu.cu

Yamira Puig Fernández yamipuig@finlay.edu.cu

Rolando Ochoa Azze ochoa@finlay.edu.cu

